

STELLANTIS

FLEET & BUSINESS SOLUTIONS



[stellantisfleet.com](http://stellantisfleet.com) | 1-800-999-FLEET (3533)



# WELCOME TO YOUR FLEET PROGRAM

We know that many aspects of your work can be unpredictable, especially with the ever-changing demands of today's service industry. Whether you're managing a commercial business, public safety headquarters or a government agency, making informed decisions is the clearest path to operational success. The Fleet Program is designed with you and your workforce in mind and is tailored for a wide variety of industries. Our vehicle lineup is customized to bring hard work, reliability, efficiency and convenience to your job, all while keeping your bottom line in mind.

Choosing a Fleet vehicle means access to a full-service, commercial vehicle lineup, a dedicated support system of service technicians, a dedicated account manager, and exclusive discounts and incentives. Our Fleet vehicles provide undeniable capability and performance from brands you know and trust.



## CONTACT US

Do you have questions about our Fleet programs, processes or incentives? Fleet offers plenty of ways to get in touch with the right people who can help.

Call the Fleet Call Center at  
800-999-FLEET (3533)



### VIEW ALL PHONE RESOURCES

View a full list of contacts and resources



### CONTACT US ONLINE

Fill out an online form and submit your request for more information



### FIND A SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Find the right team member near you



### INQUIRE ABOUT MAINTENANCE AND PARTS

Get information about Mopar® products and services



### CONTACT FLEET BUSINESS RELATIONS

If you are a current Fleet member, please contact us about any issues, and a Fleet Business Relations Representative will get back to you with answers

# GET MORE VALUE WITH FLEET

Our Fleet Program offers its members access to world-class vehicle lineups across five capable and trusted brands (Chrysler, Dodge, FIAT,® Jeep,® and Ram), as well as exclusive discounts, incentives and exceptional priority service. With Stellantis Fleet & Business Solutions, you are always first in line.



EXCLUSIVE FCA FLEET  
MEMBER DISCOUNTS



DEDICATED CUSTOMER SERVICE



EXCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE  
AND SERVICE PROGRAMS

## CHECK ELIGIBILITY AND APPLY FOR A FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBER (FAN)

To become a Fleet member, you must currently be operating 15 or more vehicles or be looking to purchase or lease a minimum of five vehicles. If eligible, you will be given access to our online form and subsequently receive your FAN, which unlocks exclusive discounts, programs and perks.

[APPLY FOR A FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBER](#)

## ENROLL IN OUR WEB SERVICE

Once you have received your FAN, you will be eligible to enroll for a web ID. This ID gives you access to our customer hub where you can stay up to date on your vehicle orders and member news.

[ENROLL FOR A WEB ID](#)

**5 YEAR / 100,000 MILE\***  
**POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY**

FLEET POWERTRAIN CARE 5-YEAR/  
100,000-MILE LIMITED WARRANTY  
EXTENSION† (\$0 DEDUCTIBLE)

A Limited Warranty is provided to owners of 2017 through 2023 Model Year Chrysler, Dodge, FIAT, Jeep and Ram vehicles (excluding vehicles equipped with diesel engines) purchased specifically for Fleet Government Bid/Leases and Fleet Commercial/Lease orders only.

[WARRANTY INFO](#)

\*Visit Mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the Powertrain Limited Warranty.

† Visit Mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the Basic Limited Warranty.





WE'VE GOT  
YOUR BACK



**EXPRESS MAINTENANCE FOR BUSINESS VEHICLES**

Mopar® Express Lane provides quick, convenient, no-appointment-needed quality service for business vehicles. Our service is performed by highly trained technicians who know how to maintain your vehicles and help keep them on the road and working for you.

- No-Appointment-Needed Service
- Dedicated Service Lanes that Provide Quick, Convenient and Quality Service
- Vehicle Inspections with Every Oil Change
- Saturday Service / Customer Shuttles

**MOPAR EXPRESS LANE**



**SIMPLIFY FLEET MAINTENANCE WITH SINGLE-SOURCE BILLING**

ServiceNet is a centralized billing solution allowing companies that buy or lease vehicles from Stellantis Fleet & Business Solutions to get vehicle service and parts with instant, single-source billing. Stellantis Fleet & Business Solutions dealership technicians are specially trained to provide many services, including:

- Personalized Service for All Makes and Models
- Access to Dealership Parts Departments
- Streamlined Billing Process
- All Maintenance and Mechanical Repairs

**SERVICENET**



**MAINTENANCE AND PARTS, ALL IN ONE PLACE**

Mopar offers comprehensive parts and accessories, maintenance service and extended vehicle protection to our Stellantis Fleet & Business Solutions customers. Certified Mopar Express Lane technicians service your Fleet vehicle in 30 minutes or less, so you can get back on the road as quickly as possible.

- Expert Maintenance and Service
- Vehicle Protection Program
- Mopar Gear
- Vehicle Inspections
- Vehicle Customization
- Custom Graphics

**SERVICE PROGRAMS**



**THE DEALER NETWORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS**

Get the vehicle support you need from a BusinessLink dealer. They offer the range of vehicles you need for your business and will service all the makes and models of your existing fleet. With BusinessLink, you'll receive priority service to avoid the added costs of downtime. Register for BusinessLink at your dealer today.

- Free Membership
- Next In-Bay Service
- Dedicated Staff of Commercial Vehicle Experts
- Free Alternate Transportation
- On-the-Job Incentives: Up to a \$1,000 program allowance toward commercial equipment, upfit or graphics
- Expertise in Commercial Financing Options
- 24/7 Towing Service Available

**BUSINESSLINK**





## Connect Fleet

Discover the benefits of this ready-to-use platform that offers quick access and insights to essential data from your company vehicles.

### DIRECT API INTEGRATION WITH YOUR SYSTEM

Connect Fleet offers a custom-made approach to your data needs facilitated through the Free2move API integration. It allows you to link your vehicle data to your existing system.

### USE YOUR EXISTING DATA PROVIDER

We continuously work to increase the number of authorized providers. Your current Telematics Service Providers, Fleet Management Service Providers or Fleet Management Platform may already have been approved.



## YOUR CONNECTED FLEET MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Optimizing the total cost of ownership, monitoring fuel consumption and transitioning to more energy-efficient vehicles are all concerns for fleet owners and managers.

Free2move Connect Fleet is a simple and efficient fleet management platform that provides a way to monitor, analyze and optimize your fleet. No matter what the fleet size, Free2move Connect Fleet will help control costs and maximize your fleet activity.

### FEATURES

- Geolocation
- Vehicle Info and Health Status
- Maintenance Alerts
- Mechanical Alerts

### YOUR BENEFITS

- Cost Optimization: Reduce total cost of ownership
- Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV) Connect Access: Optimize your PHEV usage
- Simple and Efficient: Streamline fleet management and costs
- Improve Fleet Productivity: Enhanced insights into vehicle performance

### WHY CHOOSE FREE2MOVE CONNECT FLEET?

- No Aftermarket Device Installation: Vehicles with embedded technology are ready to go
- Obtain Key Insights: Track vehicle location and performance for improved fleet productivity
- Improve Driving Behavior: Eco-driving teaches good driving habits

For more information contact us at [northamerica@free2move.com](mailto:northamerica@free2move.com)



# TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

	Trucks/Commercial						Minivans		SUV/Crossovers								Sedans		Law Enforcement					Hybrid			
	Jeep® Gladiator	Ram 1500	Ram 1500 Classic	Ram 2500 / 3500 HD	Ram 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CC	Ram ProMaster®	Chrysler Pacifica	Chrysler Voyager	Jeep Wrangler	Jeep Compass	Jeep Cherokee	Jeep Renegade®	Jeep Grand Cherokee L	Jeep Grand Cherokee	Wagoneer	Dodge Durango	FIA™ 500X	Dodge Charger	Chrysler 300	Dodge Charger Pursuit	Dodge Durango Pursuit	Dodge Durango SSV	Ram 1500 Classic SSV	Ram 2500 / 3500 HD SSV	Chrysler Pacifica Hybrid	Jeep Wrangler 4xe	Jeep Grand Cherokee 4xe
7-inch Programmable In-Dash Cluster	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
10.25-inch Digital Programmable In-Dash Cluster									■																		■
12-inch Digital Programmable In-Dash Cluster		■		■	■																						
270° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup>					■																						
360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup>		■		■	■	■	■		■					■											■		
Active Lane Management System <sup>(10)</sup>									■					■													■
Active Noise Cancellation		■		■	■		■	■						■							■	■			■		■
Adaptive/Active Damping Suspension														■							■	■					■
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) <sup>(2)</sup>												■					■			■							
ACC with Stop <sup>(2)</sup>	■			■	■				■					■				■		■	■				■		
ACC with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup>		■				■	■	■						■				■		■					■		■
All-Wheel Drive (AWD)/Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Android Auto™ <sup>(3)</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Android Auto <sup>(3)</sup> Wireless		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Apple CarPlay™ <sup>(4)</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Apple CarPlay <sup>(4)</sup> Wireless						■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Automatic Temperature Control	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup>																	■		■								
BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup>	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cargo-View Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Camera				■	■																		■				
Crosswind Assist						■																					
Digital Rearview Mirror with Auto-Dimming		■		■	■	■							■	■	■									■			■
Driver's-Seat Memory System		■		■	■		■		■	■			■	■	■			■	■		■	■			■		■
Drowsy-Driver Detection System <sup>(2)</sup>						■			■				■	■	■												■
Electric Park Brake		■				■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■									■		■
Electronic Roll Mitigation	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Entertainment System with Seatback Video Screens, Amazon Fire TV <sup>(17)</sup> Built-In and Video USB Port							■						■	■	■										■		■
Exterior Mirrors with Memory		■		■	■		■			■				■			■	■							■		
Forward Collision Warning <sup>(7)</sup>													■				■		■								

■ = Available.



# TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

	Trucks/Commercial						Minivans		SUV/Crossovers								Sedans		Law Enforcement					Hybrid			
	Jeep® Gladiator	Ram 1500	Ram 1500 Classic	Ram 2500 / 3500 HD	Ram 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CC	Ram ProMaster®	Chrysler Pacifica	Chrysler Voyager	Jeep Wrangler	Jeep Compass	Jeep Cherokee	Jeep Renegade®	Jeep Grand Cherokee L	Jeep Grand Cherokee	Wagoneer	Dodge Durango	FIA™ 500X	Dodge Charger	Chrysler 300	Dodge Charger Pursuit	Dodge Durango Pursuit	Dodge Durango SSV	Ram 1500 Classic SSV	Ram 2500 / 3500 HD SSV	Chrysler Pacifica Hybrid	Jeep Wrangler 4xe	Jeep Grand Cherokee 4xe
Front-Passenger Interactive Display																											
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(6)</sup>	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■		■		■	■	■
Hands-Free Power Liftgate							■	■	■					■	■										■		
Head-Up Display		■											■	■	■												■
Highway Assist System <sup>(9)</sup>									■				■	■													■
Hill Start Assist	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hybrid Technology Available		■						■						■											■	■	■
Integrated Off-Road Camera	■			■				■				■	■												■	■	■
Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)						■																					
Interior Rear-Facing Camera							■						■												■		
Intersection Collision Assist System <sup>(6)</sup>													■	■	■												■
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup>						■				■			■		■		■	■		■							■
LaneSense Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist <sup>(10)</sup>		■		■	■		■	■			■		■		■		■	■			■		■		■		
LED Front Fog Lamps with Cornering Function		■		■	■	■			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■										■
LED Headlamps/Taillamps	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■
Map-in-Cluster Display													■	■	■												■
Mobile App		■	■	■	■									■									■	■		■	
Multi-Collision Braking						■																					
Night Vision/Pedestrian-Animal Detection <sup>(8)</sup>													■	■													■
Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist System <sup>(11)</sup>		■				■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■										■		■
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System <sup>(11)</sup>		■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■						■	■	■	■
ParkSense Park Assist System <sup>(11)</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking <sup>(6)</sup>		■				■	■	■	■			■		■											■		■
Power-Adjust Pedals with Memory		■		■	■									■				■									
Premium Sound System	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Radio Memory		■		■	■					■				■				■									
Rain Brake Support		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ready Alert Braking		■	■	■	■		■	■		■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> Washer													■	■	■												■

■ = Available. \*Headlamps only. †Taillamps only.



# TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

	Trucks/Commercial						Minivans		SUV/Crossovers								Sedans		Law Enforcement					Hybrid			
	Jeep® Gladiator	Ram 1500	Ram 1500 Classic	Ram 2500 / 3500 HD	Ram 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CC	Ram ProMaster®	Chrysler Pacifica	Chrysler Voyager	Jeep Wrangler	Jeep Compass	Jeep Cherokee	Jeep Renegade®	Jeep Grand Cherokee L	Jeep Grand Cherokee	Wagoneer	Dodge Durango	FIA™ 500X	Dodge Charger	Chrysler 300	Dodge Charger Pursuit	Dodge Durango Pursuit	Dodge Durango SSV	Ram 1500 Classic SSV	Ram 2500 / 3500 HD SSV	Chrysler Pacifica Hybrid	Jeep Wrangler 4xe	Jeep Grand Cherokee 4xe
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Secure Park															■				■	■	■						
Selec-Speed® Control	■	■						■		■			■	■			■		■							■	■
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert	■	■			■	■		■		■			■	■										■		■	■
Side-Distance Warning												■	■	■													■
SiriusXM Guardian™ <sup>(14)*</sup>		■		■	■				■				■	■										■			
SiriusXM Guardian, <sup>(14)*</sup> SiriusXM® Traffic Plus <sup>(13)</sup> and SiriusXM Travel Link <sup>(13)</sup>	■		■				■	■		■		■	■	■			■	■		■	■				■	■	■
SiriusXM Radio <sup>(13)</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup>		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■										■	■		
Steering Column Memory													■	■	■												■
Technology/Driver Assistance Group	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tire Pressure Monitoring System	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■								■	■	■	■
Traffic Sign Information <sup>(15)</sup>							■																				
Traffic Sign Recognition System <sup>(15)</sup>						■			■			■	■	■													■
Trailer Hitch Line-Up Assist <sup>(1)</sup>																											
Trailer Hitch Zoom	■	■	■	■	■								■	■	■								■	■			■
Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>(1)</sup>				■	■																			■			
Trailer Reverse Steering Control <sup>(10)</sup>		■		■																				■			
Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup>		■		■																				■			
Trailer Sway Damping <sup>(6)</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uconnect® 4G Wi-Fi Hotspot		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uconnect 7-inch Touchscreen	■					■		■		■			■	■					■							■	
Uconnect 8.4-inch Touchscreen	■	■	■	■	■			■		■		■	■				■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	
Uconnect 10.1-inch Touchscreen						■	■	■				■	■	■	■					■					■		■
Uconnect 12-inch Touchscreen		■		■	■																			■			
Uconnect Hands-Free Communication <sup>(16)</sup>	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uconnect Phone	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Windshield Wiper De-Icer									■		■						■										
Wireless Charging Pad		■		■	■	■	■		■			■	■	■											■		■

■ = Available. \*SiriusXM Guardian<sup>(14)</sup> only. Vehicle uses Connected Travel and Traffic Services.

# COMPARE MODELS

	JEEP® GLADIATOR	RAM 1500	RAM 1500 CLASSIC
Models	Crew Cab	Quad Cab® Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Quad Cab, Crew Cab
Trims	Sport/Overland®/Mojave/Rubicon®	Tradesman®/HFE/Big Horn®/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> /Rebel®/Laramie®/Limited Longhorn™/Limited	Tradesman/Express/SLT/Warlock
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city/hwy)	17/22 (3.6L Pentastar® V6 with 8-speed Automatic transmission) 16/23 (3.6L Pentastar V6 with 6-speed Manual transmission) 22/28 (3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed Automatic transmission) 21/27 (3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed Automatic transmission on Rubicon)	20/25, 19/24 (3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque 4x2, 4x4) 15/22, 15/21 (5.7L HEMI® V8 4x2, 4x4) 18/23, 18/22 (5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x2, 4x4) 22/32, 21/29 (3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2, 4x4)	17/25, 16/23 (3.6L Pentastar V6 4x2, 4x4) 15/21, 15/21 (5.7L HEMI V8 4x2, 4x4)
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	484 (3.6L Pentastar V6 with 8-speed Automatic transmission) 532 (3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed Automatic transmission)	Varies by powertrain	Varies by powertrain
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	22 (3.6L Pentastar V6)/19 (3.0L EcoDiesel V6)	23/26/33	26/32
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6/3.0L EcoDiesel V6	3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque/5.7L HEMI V8/ 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque/3.0L EcoDiesel V6	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8
Drivetrains	4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	35.5 (bed)	53.9/61.5 (5'7" bed/6'4" bed)	50.3/57.5/74.7 (5'7" bed/6'4" bed/8' bed)
Wheelbase	137.3	140.5/144.6/153.5	140.5/149.5
Overall Height, range	73.1 - 74.1 (hardtop)/75 - 76.1 (soft top)	77.4 - 77.7	74.6 - 77.7
Overall Width	73.8	82.1	79.4
Overall Length, range	218	228.9/232.9/241.8	231 - 237.9
Seating Capacity (front/rear max occupants)	2/3	Quad Cab   Crew Cab 3/3 or 2/3	Regular Cab   Quad Cab   Crew Cab 3/0 or 2/0   3/3 or 2/3   3/3 or 2/3
Head Room (front/rear)	42.8/42.8	Quad Cab   Crew Cab 40.9/39.2   40.9/39.8	Regular Cab   Quad Cab   Crew Cab 39.9/N/A   41/39.7   41/39.9
Leg Room (front/rear)	41.2/38.3	Quad Cab   Crew Cab 40.9/35.6   40.9/45.2	Regular Cab   Quad Cab   Crew Cab 41/N/A   41/34.7   41/40.3
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	55.7/55.7	Quad Cab   Crew Cab 66/65.7   66/65.7	Regular Cab   Quad Cab   Crew Cab 66/N/A   66/65.7   66/65.7
Hip Room (front/rear)	53.9/55.9	Quad Cab   Crew Cab 63.4/63.4   63.4/63.4	Regular Cab   Quad Cab   Crew Cab 62.9/N/A   63.2/62.9   63.2/63.2
Maximum GVWR (lb)	6,450	7,100 (gas)/7,200 (diesel)	6,900
Maximum GCWR (lb)	12,800	18,350 (gas)/18,200 (diesel)	15,975
Maximum Payload (lb)	1,700	2,300 (gas)/2,090 (diesel)	1,930
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	7,650 (when equipped with Max Tow Package)	12,750 (gas)/12,560 (diesel)	10,620

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2022MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



# COMPARE MODELS

	RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY	RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB	RAM PROMASTER®
Models	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab®	Regular Cab, Crew Cab	Cargo Van, Window Van, Cutaway
Trims	Tradesman®/Big Horn®/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> /Power Wagon®/Laramie®/Limited Longhorn™/Limited	Tradesman/SLT/Laramie/Limited	-
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city/hwy)	-	-	-
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	-	-	-
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	28/31/32/50	22/52	24
Available Engines	6.4L HEMI® V8/6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/ 6.7L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel I-6 (3500 only)	6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6	3.6L Pentastar® V6
Drivetrains	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	57.5/74.7 (6'4" bed / 8' bed)	-	259.2 - 520
Wheelbase, range	140.2 - 169.1	143.3 - 204.4	118/136/159/159 ext.
Overall Height, range	77.1 - 80.4	79.6 - 81.7	92 - 112
Overall Width, range	79.4/96.4	82.6 - 93.2	81.3 - 112.2
Overall Length, range	232 - 260.8	235.3 - 296.3	195.4 - 250.6
Seating Capacity (front/ rear max occupants)	Regular Cab   Crew Cab   Mega Cab 3/0 or 2/0   3/3 or 2/3   3/3 or 2/3	Regular Cab   Crew Cab 3/0 or 2/0   3/3 or 2/3	2/0 or 2/3 Crew Van Package: 2/3 or 3/3
Head Room (front/rear)	Regular Cab   Crew Cab   Mega Cab 39.8   40.9/39.8   40.9/40.3	Regular Cab   Crew Cab 39.8   40.9/39.8	43/-
Leg Room (front/rear)	Regular Cab   Crew Cab   Mega Cab 40.9   40.9/40.2   40.9/43.1	Regular Cab   Crew Cab 40.9   40.9/40.2	38.9/-
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	Regular Cab   Crew Cab   Mega Cab 65.9   65.9/65.6   65.9/65.6	Regular Cab   Crew Cab 65.9   65.9/65.6	63.4/-
Hip Room (front/rear)	Regular Cab   Crew Cab   Mega Cab 62.9   62.9/62.7   62.9/62.8	Regular Cab   Crew Cab 62.9   62.9/62.7	65.9/-
Maximum GVWR (lb)	10,000/14,000	14,000/16,500/19,500	8,550 - 9,350 (varies by model)
Maximum GCWR (lb)	27,980/45,000	33,000/37,500/43,000	12,000 (varies by model)
Maximum Payload (lb)	4,010/7,680	7,760/9,700/12,550	3,800 - 5,230 (varies by model)
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	20,000/37,090	25,890/29,800/35,150	5,600 - 6,910 (varies by model)

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2022MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR



## SELECT FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology
- Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet – 12-volt
- Auxiliary Switch Group (Available)
- Brakes – Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc
- Command-Trac® Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) – Sport, Overland® and Mojave models
- Floor Mats – Carpeted, front and rear
- Fog Lamps
- Spare Tire – Full-size
- Full-Time 4WD System (Available)
- Jeep Air Filtration System
- Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio (Available)
- Mirrors – Rearview day/night and exterior
- Push-Button Start
- Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time 4WD System – Rubicon® models only
- Seats – 60/40 split-folding rear bench
- Sentry Key® – Antitheft engine immobilizer

- Skid Plates for Fuel Tank and Transfer Case
- Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls
- TORX® Toolkit
- Uconnect® 4 with 7-inch Display
- Uconnect Integrated Voice Command

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced Safety Group (Available)
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger – Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> – With Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Damping<sup>(6)</sup> and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry (Available)
- Safety Group (Available)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar V6	285 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	260 hp @ 3,600 rpm	442 lb-ft @ 1,400 - 2,800 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City/Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6/6-speed Manual transmission	16/23
– 3.6L Pentastar V6/8-speed Automatic transmission	17/22
– 3.0L EcoDiesel V6/8-speed Automatic transmission	22/28
– 3.0L EcoDiesel V6/8-speed Automatic transmission on Rubicon	21/27



# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

Wheelbase	137.3
Overall Length	218
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height (varies by model and options)	73.1 - 76.1
Running Ground Clearance (varies by model and options)	10 - 11.6
Approach Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	40.8 - 44.7
Departure Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	25 - 26
Breakover Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	18.4 - 20.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft; varies by model and options)	44.5 - 45

## PICKUP BOX DIMENSIONS\*

Box Length with Tailgate Closed	60.3
Box Length with Tailgate Open (end of tailgate)	81.3
Cargo Width	56.8
Width between Wheel Wells	44.8
Bed Sides Inside Height	17.5
Box Volume (cu ft)	35.5
Open Tailgate to Ground	34.8

## TOWING<sup>(19)</sup>

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb)	7,650

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

First Row	
- Head Room (hardtop/soft top)	40.8 / 42.8
- Leg Room	41.2
- Shoulder Room	55.7
- Hip Room	53.9
Second Row	
- Head Room (hardtop/soft top)	40.8 / 42.8
- Leg Room	38.3
- Shoulder Room	55.7
- Hip Room	55.9
Cargo Volume - Behind rear-seat storage (cu ft)	1.7
- Rear underseat storage (cu ft)	1.6
Seating Capacity (max occupants; front/rear)	2/3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	
- 3.6L Pentastar® V6	22
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6	19

\*Based on 2022MY information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black	Granite Crystal Metallic
Sting-Gray	Silver Zynith
Hydro Blue	Firecracker Red
Sarge Green	Limited Edition Earl <sup>†</sup>
High Velocity <sup>†</sup>	Punk'N Metallic <sup>†</sup>
Bright White	

<sup>†</sup>Limited availability.

# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	Overland® 2TG/2TN	Mojave 2TD	Rubicon® 2TR
<b>ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS</b>				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (ERC)	•	•	•	•
3.0L EcoDiesel V6 Turbo Diesel with ESS Technology (includes front differential electric lock with axle disconnect on Rubicon models) (EXJ)	O	O		O
6-speed Manual (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6) (DEM)	•	•	•	•
8-speed Automatic 850RE (optional with 3.6L Pentastar V6; includes skid plate) (DFT)	O	O	O	O
8-speed Automatic 8HP75 (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6; includes skid plate) (DFV)	P	P		P
Transfer Case – Command-Trac® Part-Time 4x4 (DHN)	•	•	•	
– Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time 4x4 with 4:1 low-range ratio (DHW)				•
– Selec-Trac® Full-Time Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHP)	O	O	O	
– Rock-Trac Heavy-Duty Full-Time 4WD System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHF)				O
– Skid plate shield (XEF)	•	•	•	•
Selec-Speed® Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK)	P	P	P	P
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY</b>				
Axles – Dana® M210 front (DJE)	•	•		
– Dana M210 wide front (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport; included with High Altitude Package) (DJF)	P	P	•	•
– Dana M220 rear (DRE)	•	•		
– Dana M220 wide rear (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport; included with High Altitude Package) (DRF)	P	P	•	•
Differential – Conventional “open” rear (DS8)	•	•		
– Antispin rear (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio, Willys Sport, Willys and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (DSA)	O/P	O/P		
– E-Locker rear axle (DSH)			•	•
– Tru-Lok® front (DSL)				•
– Front differential electric lock with axle disconnect (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Rubicon models) (DSG)				P
– Front conventional differential axle (DS7)			•	
– Front conventional differential axle with disconnect (DSM)	•	•		
Axle Ratios – 3.73:1 (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (DME)	•	•		P
– 4.10:1 (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (DMF)	P		•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
	2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY (CONTINUED)

Alternator – 180-amp (BAD)	•			
– 220-amp (packaged with Alpine® Premium Audio System and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet on Sport if not equipped with 240-amp alternator) (BAJ)	P	•	•	•
– 240-amp (included with Trailer Tow Package, Auxiliary Switch Group, Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (BAL)	P	P	P	P
Battery – 650-amp Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM) (BCZ)	•	•	•	•
– 700-amp maintenance-free (packaged with Auxiliary Switch Group) (BCV)	P	P	P	P
– Auxiliary (included with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology) (BC1)	•	•	•	•
Brakes – Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc (BR6)	•	•		•
– Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (BR1)	P	P	•	P
– Hydraulic assist brake booster (BPT)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 22-gallon (NF5)	•	•	•	•
– 19-gallon (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (NF1)	P	P		P
– Skid plate shield (XEE)	•	•	•	•
Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7)			•	•
Underbody Skid Plate (XF3)			•	•
Selective Catalytic Reduction (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (XAL)	P	P		P
Shocks – Heavy-duty front and rear (SFB/SGB)	•	•		
– Heavy-duty front and rear painted Red (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys) (SFE/SGE)	P			
– Sport front and rear (included with High Altitude Package) (SFA/SGA)		P		
– FOX® performance internal bypass front and rear with remote reservoirs (SFD/SGD)			•	
– FOX performance hydro jounce bumpers (SHH)			•	
– Performance front and rear (SFC/SGC)				•
Stabilizer Bar – Front (SHA)	•	•	•	
– Front disconnecting (SHG)				•
– Rear (SHF)	•	•	•	•
Suspension – Normal-duty (SDA)	•			
– Normal-duty plus (packaged with Sport S) (SDW)	P	•		
– Sport (included with High Altitude Package) (SDE)		P		
– Heavy-duty with gas shocks (SDU)			•	
– Heavy-duty performance (SDD)				•
TORX® Toolkit (XE4)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
	2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
Tow Hooks – Two front and one rear (XEW)	•	•		
– Orange, two front and two rear (XEQ)			•	
– Red, two front and two rear (XH6)				•
Bumper – Molded Black front (MB1)	•			
– Molded-in-color with Accent-color front (packaged with Sport S with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (MBA)	P	•	•	•
– Steel front (requires LED Lighting Group on Rubicon; included with High Altitude Compatibility Package on High Altitude Package) (MC6)		P		O
– Body-color front (included with High Altitude Package; not available with Compatibility Package) (MBP)		P		
– Painted rear (MBC)	•	•	•	
– Steel rear (MD6)				•
– Body-color rear with step pads (included with High Altitude Package; not available with Compatibility Package) (MBQ)		P		
Exterior 115-Volt A/C Outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	P	P	P	P
Cargo Tie-Down Loops (CKT)	•	•	•	•
Doors – Full metal with roll-up windows (GCF)	•	•	•	•
– Dual Door Group with Base Uppers (includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Black Sunrider® Soft Top, Mopar® Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply; not available with High Altitude Package) (AJB)	O	O	O	O
– Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers (includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires three-piece hardtop, Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply; not available with High Altitude Package) (AJS)	O	O	O	O
– Dual Door Group with Lowers Only (includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply; not available with High Altitude Package) (AJG)	O	O	O	O
Fender – Molded-in-color flares - One-piece (standard on Sport and Sport S) (MMJ)	•			
– Molded-in-color high-clearance flares - Two-piece (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport; optional on Sport S when equipped with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio; not available with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group) (MM2)	O/P		•	•
– Body-color flares - Two-piece (included with Willys Sport, Willys and Convenience Group; optional on Sport and Sport S) (MM3)	O/P	•	O	O
– Body-color flares - Full (included with High Altitude Package) (MMT)		P		
Top – Black Sunrider Soft Top (STA)	•	•	•	•
– Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (optional on Sport and Sport S) (STB)	O	O	O	O
– Soft top window storage bag (CWJ)	O	O	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
	2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Top (continued) – Black three-piece hardtop - Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (included with Dual Top Group and Popular Equipment Package) (HT1)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Body-color three-piece hardtop - Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (included with Dual Top Group on High Altitude Package) (HT3)		O/P	O	O
– Dual Top Group - Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (optional on Sport S and Willys; Body-color hardtop included with High Altitude Package; requires Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN)	O	O/P	O	O
– Hardtop headliner (requires hardtop or Dual Top Group; optional on Sport S and Willys) (CHD)	O	O	O	O
Headlamps – Halogen (LMA)	•	•	•	•
– Automatic (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (LMG)	P	•	•	•
– LED reflector (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group and LED Lighting Group) (LPX)	P	P	P	P
Fog Lamps – Front (LNJ)	•	•	•	•
– LED front (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group and LED Lighting Group) (LNV)	P	P	P	P
Hood – Non-vented (MC9)	•	•		
– Unique performance-style (MHZ)			•	
– Hood with dual air vents and decal (MEW)				•
Gorilla® Glass (optional on Willys and Sport S) (GMA)	O	O	O	O
Integrated Off-Road Camera™ (included with Compatibility Package on High Altitude Package) (XNY)		O/P	O	O
Mirrors – Black exterior (LE4)	•	•	•	•
– Manual foldaway (GTP)	•			
– Power heated (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S and Willys) (GTB)	P	•	•	•
– Body-color with supplemental turn signal (included with High Altitude Package) (LEB)		P		
Mopar Bodyside Graphic – Hex (restrictions apply; not available on Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (M9A)	O	O		O
Mopar Bodyside Graphic – Star (restrictions apply; not available on Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (M9B)	O	O		O
Mopar Bodyside Graphic – Retro (restrictions apply; not available on Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (M9C)	O	O		O
Mopar Sunrider Flip Top (restrictions apply; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Roll-Up Tonneau Cover, Black Three-Piece Hardtop or Body-Color Three-Piece Hardtop; not available with Dual Top Group or Dual Door Groups) (MHW)	O	O	O	O
Mopar Sun Bonnet – Mesh (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Rubicon) (CS7)	O	O	O	O
Mopar Sun Bonnet – Solid (CS3)	O	O	O	O
Mopar Windshield Tie-Downs (CT9)	O	O	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
	2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Mopar® Snorkel (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (NNC)	O	O		O
Mopar Cold Air Intake System (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (JFF)	O	O		O
Mopar Door Sill Guards, Black (restrictions apply) (CLP)	O	O	O	O
Mopar Door Sill Guards, Stainless Steel (not available on Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (CLN)	O	O	O	O
Mopar Doors-Off Mirror Kit (LFR)	O	O	O	O
Mopar Splash Guards – Vehicle Set (not available with High Altitude Package, Dana® wide front and rear axles, 3.0L EcoDiesel V6, protection sill rails or Mopar Heavy-Duty Rock Slider with Assist Step; restrictions apply) (MKN)	O	O		
Mopar Tubular Side Steps, Chrome (restrictions apply; not available on Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (MRT)	O	O	O	
Mopar Tubular Side Steps, Black (restrictions apply; not available with High Altitude Package) (MRU)	O	O	O	
Mopar Jeep Trail Rated® Kit (XWX)	O	O	O	O
Mopar Grille, Satin Black (not available with integrated off-road camera <sup>(†)</sup> ; restrictions apply; not available on Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (MHJ)	O	O	O	O
Mopar Hood Graphics with American Flag (restrictions apply; not available on Willys, Willys Sport or High Altitude Package) (M9D)	O	O		
Mopar Hood Graphics 1941 (restrictions apply; not available on Willys, Willys Sport or High Altitude Package) (M9E)	O	O		
Mopar Hood Decal, Jeep Grille (MGV)				O
Tires – 245/75R17 Bridgestone® Dueler Highway-Terrain (H/T) (TQK)	•			
– 245/75R17 BSW Bridgestone Dueler All-Terrain (A/T) (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (TTH)	O/P			
– 245/75R17 BSW Goodyear® A/T (packaged with Cold Weather Group if equipped with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (TTC)	P			
– LT255/75R17C (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys) (TTK)	P			
– LT255/75R17C OWL On-/Off-Road (optional on Willys Sport and Willys) (TTP)	O			
– 255/70R18 BSW Bridgestone Dueler All-Season (A/S) (TDA)		•		
– 255/70R18 BSW Bridgestone Dueler A/T (TDB)		O		
– LT285/70R17C BSW Falken® Wildpeak A/T (TW2)			•	•
– LT285/70R17C BSW Falken Wildpeak Mud-Terrain (M/T) (TWG)			O	O
– 275/55R20 BSW Bridgestone A/S (included with High Altitude Package) (TTG)		P		
– Spare Tire – Full-size (TBB)	•	•	•	•
Wheels – 17-inch Low-Gloss Black-painted steel (WAA)	•			
– 17-inch Tech Silver-painted aluminum (packaged with Sport S) (WFS)	P			
– 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys) (WFW)	P			

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
	2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Wheels (continued) – 17-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (optional on Sport) (WFP)	O			
– 17-inch Low-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (WD3)			•	
– 17-inch Low-Gloss Black-painted, polished aluminum (WFA)			O	
– 17-inch Granite Crystal-painted, polished aluminum (WFJ)				•
– 17-inch Mid-Gloss Black-painted, polished aluminum (WFN)				O
– 18-inch Granite Crystal-painted, polished aluminum (WPT)		•		
– 20-inch Gloss Black fully painted aluminum (included with High Altitude Package) (WRN)		P		
– Spare Wheel - Steel (WLB/W1A)	•	•	•	•
Taillamps – Incandescent (LA6)	•	•	•	•
– LED (packaged with LED Lighting Group and Safety Group) (LAY)	P	P	P	P
Trailer Wiring Harness – Seven- and four-pin (XF2)	•	•	•	•
Tailgate – Power lock (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (JEX)	P	•	•	•
Tonneau Covers – Roll-up (CSD)	O	O	O	O
– Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold (restrictions apply; not available with Dual Door Group with Base Uppers, Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Rubicon) (CSU)	O	O	O	O
– Mopar Soft Tri-Fold (CT6)	O	O	O	O
Tubular Side Steps (optional on Sport S and Overland; not available with Willys Sport, Willys or Mopar Splash Guards) (MRK)	O	O		
Rock Protection Sill Rails (MEF)				•
– Protection sill rails (included with Willys Sport, Willys and Compatibility Package) (XGS)	P	P	•	
– Mopar Heavy-Duty Rock Slider with Step Assist (restrictions apply; not available with High Altitude Package) (MMU)	O	O	O	
Tint – Solar-Control glass (GAM)	•			
– Deep-tint sunscreen windows (packaged with Willys Sport, Sport S and Willys) (GCD)	O/P	•	•	•
Rear Sliding Window (packaged with Dual Top Group, Black three-piece hardtop and Body-color three-piece hardtop) (GFD)	P	P	P	P
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (LA5)	O	O	O	O
Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)	O	O	O	O
Windows – Manual roll-up (JF8)	•			
– Power with one-touch down (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S and Willys) (JPY)	P	•	•	•

## INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning (HAA)	•			
– Automatic temperature control (packaged with Technology Group and Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (HAB)	P	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
	2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Jeep Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Console – Full-length floor (CUF)	•	•	•	•
– Full-length premium armrests (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (CVM)		P	P	P
Console Bin Task Light (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (LDB)	P	•	•	•
Door Locks – Manual (JE8)	•			
– Power speed-sensitive (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S and Willys) (JPH)	P	•	•	•
Floor Mats – Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•	•
– All-weather slush mats (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys) (CWA)	O/P	O	O	O
Glove Box – Locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•
Instrumentation – 3.5-inch Black-and-White display (JAE)	•			
– 7-inch color display (packaged with Technology Group) (JAL)	P	•	•	•
Media Hub (USB, auxiliary) (RSF)	•	•	•	•
Mopar® Grab Handles – Set of four (CSV)	O	O	O	O
Driver's and Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•	•	•
Power Point – 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
– Remote USB port (RSX)	•	•	•	•
– Remote USB charge-only port (RS3)		•	•	•
– 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (JKV)	P	•	•	•
– Exterior 115-volt A/C power outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	P	P	P	P
Rear Compartment Storage (CUR)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Base (SCA)	•			
– Premium-wrapped (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (SCJ)	P	•		•
– Competition leather-wrapped (SCC)			•	
– Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group; includes leather-wrapped) (NHS)	P	P	P	P
Storage Tray (CUY)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller (restrictions apply) (XHC)	O	O	O	O
Lockable Rear Underseat Storage with Drawer (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail System) (CUW)	P	P	P	P
Sun Visors – Sliding with mirrors (GNU)	•			
– Illuminated vanity mirrors (packaged with Sport S, Willys, Dual Door Groups and remote keyless entry) (GNC)	P	•	•	•
Seats – Cloth low-back bucket (*A7)	•			
– Overland cloth bucket (*C7)		•		
– Premium cloth with Sport bolsters (*A5)			•	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR

## INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Seats (continued) – Premium cloth low-back bucket (*D5)				•
– Leather-trimmed bucket - Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim, premium-wrapped instrument-panel bezel, and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*ML)		O		
– Leather-trimmed bucket - Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*PL)			O	
– Leather-trimmed bucket - Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*AL)				O
– Leather-trimmed bucket - Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim, leather-wrapped instrument-panel bezel and leather-wrapped shifter knob (included with High Altitude Package) (*KL)		P		
– Heated front (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)	P	P	P	P
– Reclining front (CDB)	•	•	•	•
– Rear 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•	•	•	•
– Driver's height-adjust (CDH)	•	•	•	•
– Mopar® Katzkin® Leather, Perforated Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats, Willys Sport, High Altitude Package or Willys) (CBQ)	O	O		
– Mopar Katzkin Leather, Stitched Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats, Willys Sport, High Altitude Package or Willys) (CBS)	O	O	O	O

## UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display – Includes Apple CarPlay™(4) and Android Auto,™(3) USB Host Flip, Integrated Voice Command, SiriusXM Guardian™(14) with one-year trial, and integrated center stack radio (UAG)	•			
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display – Includes HD radio, USB Host Flip, Off-Road Information Pages, Apple CarPlay(4) and Android Auto(3) GPS Navigation, Integrated Voice Command, integrated center stack radio and SiriusXM Guardian(14) with one-year trial (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; includes air conditioning with automatic temperature control on Sport S and Willys) (UAQ)	P	•	•	•
Speakers – Eight (RCH)	•			
– Alpine® Premium Audio System - Includes 220-amp alternator if not already equipped with 240-amp alternator (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; requires remote keyless entry and power windows; optional on Sport S and Willys) (RC4)	O/P	•	•	•
Wireless Speaker (requires Alpine Premium Audio System; optional on Sport S and Willys) (RSJ)	O	O	O	O
SiriusXM® Radio(13) (packaged with Technology Group and Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSD)	O/P	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	Overland® 2TG/2TN	Mojave 2TD	Rubicon® 2TR
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>				
Air Bags <sup>(2)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CF3)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> – Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB/BNS/BNG/BNT)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System <sup>(11)</sup> (packaged with Safety Group) (XAA)	P	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> (not available with integrated off-road camera <sup>(11)</sup> ) (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S and Willys) (GXM)	P	•	•	•
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System (packaged with Convenience Group and Cold Weather Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)	P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (optional with Dual Door Groups on Sport; packaged with Technology Group) (GXD)	O/P	•	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (packaged with Sport S and Willys) (LSA)	P	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•

## PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Advanced Safety Group – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(8)</sup> and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop <sup>(2)</sup> (optional on Sport S and Willys; requires Safety Group) (ALP)	O	O	O	O
Convenience Group – Includes Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System when equipped with Automatic transmission, Body-color fender flares and Universal Garage Door Opener (optional on Sport S; packaged with Willys) (ADC)	O/P			
High Altitude Compatibility Package – Includes protection sill rails, steel front bumper and integrated off-road camera <sup>(11)</sup> (High Altitude model only; requires painted rear bumper; restrictions apply) (ACP)		O		
Cold Weather Group – Includes Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System when equipped with Automatic transmission, heated steering wheel and heated front seats (optional on Sport S and Willys) (ADE)	O	O	O	O
Dual Door Group with Base Uppers – Includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power door locks on Sport (requires Black Sunrider® Soft Top, Mopar® Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply; not available with High Altitude Package) (AJB)	O	O	O	O
Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers – Includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power door locks on Sport (requires three-piece hardtop, Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply; not available with High Altitude Package) (AJS)	O	O	O	O
Dual Door Group with Lowers Only – Includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power door locks on Sport (requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply; not available with High Altitude Package) (AJG)	O	O	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)

Dual Top Group – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (optional on Sport S and Willys; Body-color hardtop included with High Altitude Package; requires Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN)	O	O/P	O	O
8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group – Includes 400-watt inverter, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, console bin task light, Media Hub with two charge-only USBs, rearview auto-dimming mirror, Alpine® Premium Audio System, Emergency/Assistance Call and Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires Technology Group or Popular Equipment Group; optional on Sport S and Willys) (AEK)	O/P	•	•	•
Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio – Includes 240-amp alternator, Dana® M210 wide front axle, 4.10:1 axle ratio, Dana M220 wide rear axle, antispin rear differential, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, molded-in-color high-clearance fender flares (two-piece), 245/75R17 BSW All-Terrain (A/T) Dueler tires, trailer hitch zoom and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of 6,250 lb (requires Automatic transmission; restrictions apply) (AJQ)	O			
Auxiliary Switch Group – Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp maintenance-free battery and auxiliary switches (AM2)	O	O	O	O
LED Lighting Group – Includes LED park turn lamps, front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and daytime running lamps (DRLs) LED accents (included with High Altitude Package) (AD6)		O/P	O	O
LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group – Includes front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps and DRL LED accents (optional on Sport S and Willys) (ADA)	O			
Safety Group – Includes LED taillamps, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System <sup>(1)</sup> and Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (optional on Sport S and Willys on Sport; included with High Altitude Package) (AJ1)	O	O/P	O	O
Smoker's Group – Includes removable ashtray and cigar lighter (not available with Trailer Brake Controller) (AWS)	O	O	O	O
Technology Group – Includes air conditioning with automatic temperature control, SiriusXM® Radio, <sup>(13)</sup> 7-inch color instrument display and Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (requires Convenience Group; optional on Sport S; packaged with Willys) (AAN)	O/P			
Trailer Tow Package – Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver and trailer hitch zoom (not available with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio; packaged with Popular Equipment Group on Overland and Rubicon) (ABR)	O	O/P	O	O/P
Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System – Includes 240-amp alternator, lockable rear underseat storage, exterior 115-volt A/C outlet and 400-watt inverter on Sport (optional on Sport S and Willys) (CMD)	O	O	O	O
High Altitude Package – Includes LED Lighting Group, Safety Group, leather-trimmed bucket seats, Dana M210 wide front axle, Dana M220 wide rear axle, Body-color door and tailgate handles, premium Dark exterior accents, Body-color exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals, Body-color three-piece hardtop, Caramel interior accents, full Body-color fender flares, Body-color front bumper, Body-color rear bumper with step pads, Body-color grille with Gloss Black rings, Sport suspension, Sport front and rear shock absorbers, 275/55R20 BSW All-Season (A/S) tires and 20-inch Gloss Black fully painted aluminum wheels (2TN)		O		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 JEEP® GLADIATOR

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
2TB/2TK/2TS/2TW	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR

## PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)

Sport S Package – Includes power tailgate lock, security alarm,<sup>(24)</sup> deep-tint sunscreen windows, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, remote keyless entry, power heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, automatic headlamps, Body-color fender flares (two-piece), premium-wrapped steering wheel, normal-duty plus suspension and 17-inch Tech Silver-painted aluminum wheels (2TS)

O

Popular Equipment Package – Includes Convenience Group on Sport S, Trailer Tow Package, leather-trimmed seats on Overland and Rubicon, Black three-piece hardtop, and Body-color fender flares (two-piece) on Rubicon (restrictions apply) (AEH)

O

O

O

Willys Sport – Includes antispin rear differential, protection sill rails, deep-tint sunscreen windows, all-weather slush mats, Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) decal, Willys hood decal, Body-color fender flares (two-piece), Gloss Black-painted front bumper, Black grille, Red-painted front and rear heavy-duty shock absorbers, LT255/75R17C tires and 17-inch Black aluminum wheels (2TK)

O

Willys – Includes Convenience Group, Technology Group, antispin rear differential, protection sill rails, power tailgate lock, security alarm,<sup>(24)</sup> deep-tint sunscreen windows, remote keyless entry, power heated mirrors, all-weather slush mats, power windows with one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, Black grille, 4WD decal, Willys hood decal, automatic headlamps, Body-color fender flares (two-piece), Gloss Black-painted front bumper, premium-wrapped steering wheel, Red-painted front and rear heavy-duty shock absorbers, LT255/75R17C tires and 17-inch Black aluminum wheels (2TW)

O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500



## SELECT FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine with eTorque / 8-speed Automatic Transmission
- Air Conditioning – Manual
- Alternator – 180-amp (only on the available non-eTorque 5.7L HEMI® V8; eTorque engines use a 48-volt belt starter generator in lieu of an alternator)
- Axle – 3.21 ratio
- Battery – 730-amp
- Cluster – Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for the Driver Information Display
- Fuel Tank – 23- or 26-gallon (depending on cab and engine configuration)
- Headlamps – Automatic, quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps
- Mirrors – 6x9-inch
- Seats – 40/20/40 split-bench front with folding front armrest/ cup holder and folding rear bench
- Spare Tire – Full-size
- Steering – Electronic, rack and pinion
- Styled Steel Wheels – 18x7.5-inch painted steel

- Suspension – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping
  - Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping
- Tires – P18-inch BSW All-Season (A/S)
- Transfer Case – Electronic, part-time (4x4 models only)
- Windows – Power; one-touch up/down driver’s and front-passenger

## SAFETY & SECURITY

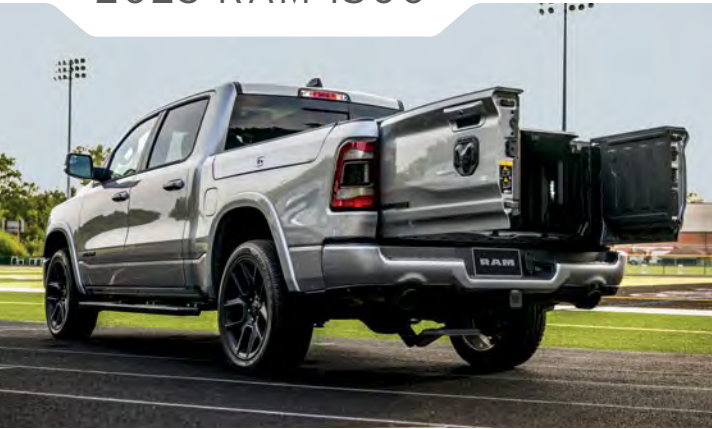
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage front
  - Supplemental side-curtain
  - Supplemental front-seat side-mounted
- Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc
- Electronic Parking Brake
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> – Includes four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping<sup>(6)</sup>
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- Tire Pressure Fill Alert System
- Tire Pressure Monitor

## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Power Driver’s Seat Group (Available on Tradesman®)
- Cloth Bench Seating (Available on Tradesman)
- Mopar® Under-Rail Bedliner (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn®/Lone Star<sup>(20)</sup>)
- Rear Window Defroster (Available on Tradesman)
- 115-volt Auxiliary Power Outlet (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>(20)</sup>)
- Fog Lamps (Available on Tradesman)
- Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)<sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System<sup>(1)</sup> (Available on Tradesman and Big Horn/ Lone Star<sup>(20)</sup>)
- ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop<sup>(11)</sup> (Available on Tradesman)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque	305 hp @ 6,500 rpm	269 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8	395 hp @ 5,600 rpm	410 lb-ft @ 3,950 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	395 hp @ 5,600 rpm	410 lb-ft @ 3,950 rpm
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	260 hp @ 3,600 rpm	480 lb-ft @ 1,600 rpm

# 2023 RAM 1500



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*				
	Quad Cab®		Crew Cab	
	4x2	4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4
Wheelbase	140.5		144.6	153.5
Box Length (ft)	6'4"		5'7"	6'4"
Overall Length, including Rear Bumper	228.9		232.9	241.8
Overall Height – Empty (SB/LB)	77.6	77.7	77.5 / 77.4	77.6 / 77.5
Overall Width	82.1			
Track (front/rear)	68.5 / 68.1			
Tailgate Load Height	34.6	34.4	34.5	34.3
Max GVWR (lb)	7,200	7,100	7,000 / 7,200	
Max Payload <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	2,300	1,940	2,020 / 1,850	1,990 / 1,800
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26 / 32			

SB/LB = Short Box / Long Box.

TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Towing (lb; gas / diesel)	12,750 / 12,560

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque	20 / 25 / 20 / 26 / 19 / 24 (4x2 / HFE 4x2 / 4x4)
– 5.7L HEMI® V8	15 / 22 / 15 / 21 (4x2 / 4x4)
– 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	18 / 23 / 18 / 22 (4x2 / 4x4)
– 3.0L EcoDiesel V6	22 / 32 / 23 / 33 / 21 / 29 (4x2 / HFE 4x2 / 4x4)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*		
All Ram Interiors	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front / rear)	40.9 / 39.2	40.9 / 39.8
Hip Room (front / rear)	63.4 / 63.4	63.4 / 63.4
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	66 / 65.7	66 / 65.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	40.9 / 35.6	40.9 / 45.2
Seat Travel (max)	8.7	8.7

RAM CARGO BOXES*		
	5'7" Box	6'4" Box
SAE Volume (cu ft)	53.9	61.5
Length at Floor, Tailgate Closed	67.4	76.3
Cargo Width	66.4	66.4
Distance between Wheelhousings	51	51
Depth	21.4	21.5
Tailgate Opening Width	60	60

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl	Granite Crystal Metallic
Billet Silver Metallic	Patriot Blue Pearl
Hydro Blue Pearl	Delmonico Red Pearl
Flame Red	Ivory White Tri-Coat
Bright White	

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS</b>							
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (ERG/DFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5.7L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (EZH/DFR)	O		O	O	O	O	•
5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFV)	O		O	O	O	O	O
3.0L EcoDiesel V6/8-speed Automatic (Quad Cab® 4x2 only for Tradesman) (EXH/DFV)	O	O	O		O	O	O
Body Model – Quad Cab 6'4"-box - 140.5-inch wheelbase (41)	•	•	•				
– Crew Cab 5'7"-box (98)	O	O	O	•	•	•	•
– Crew Cab 6'4"-box (91)	O		O		O	O	O
Drive System – 4x2 (1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 4x4 (6)	O		O	O	O	O	O
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES</b>							
Alternators – 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BAD)	P		P				
– 220-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if equipped with 400-watt inverter or RamBox® System) (BAJ)	P		P	P	P	P	•
– 250-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (BA7)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Rear Axle – 3.21 ratio (DMC)	•	•	•		•	•	•
– 3.55 ratio (DMD)	•/O		O		O	O	
– 3.92 ratio (included with Max Tow Package and G/T Package) (DMH)	O/P		O/P	•	O/P	O	O
– Electronic locking differential (available only on 3.92 axle ratio; included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package; 4x4 only except Rebel) (DSH)	O/P		O/P	•	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Antispin differential (included with Night Edition) (DSA)	O/P		O/P		O/P	O	O
Battery – 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 800-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (BCF)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Engine Cooling – Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6) (NMB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	
– Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (NMC)	P	P	P	P	P	P	•
Fuel Fill – Capless with secondary seal (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 26-gallon (included with HFE EcoDiesel V6 model, 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Quad Cab models) (NFW)	•/P	P	•/P	•/P	•/P	•	•
– 23-gallon (standard with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star; <sup>(20)</sup> Rebel and Laramie) (NF5)	•/P	•	•/P	•/P	•/P		
– 26-gallon (optional on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star; <sup>(20)</sup> Rebel and Laramie; requires H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages) (NG9)			O	O	O		
– 33-gallon (requires H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; Crew Cab only) (NFF)	O		O	O	O	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Grille Shutters – Active (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Active lower (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (MDY)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Shock Absorbers – Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
– Off-road (included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (SFD)	P		P		P	P	P
– Bilstein® shocks (SFC)				•			
– Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
– Off-road (included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (SGD)	P		P		P	P	P
– Bilstein shocks (SGC)				•			
Steering – Electronic power (rack and pinion) (SBL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System (requires H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; not available with 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (Crew Cab only)) (SER)			O	O	O	O	•
Transfer Case (4x4 only) – Electronic part-time (DH9)	•		•	•	•		
– Electronic on-demand (included with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (DH8)			P	O	P	•	•
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>							
Air Dam – Fixed (MXA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Active (not available with air suspension and Snow Plow Prep Group) (MXB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
Antenna – Shark-fin (AM/FM/SXM <sup>(13)</sup> /GPS) (RD3/JLP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bed Rail Caps – Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bedliner – Spray-in (included with Tradesman Group, Bed Utility Group, Backcountry Package, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (XMF/AA1)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	P	P
– Spray-In Delete (included with Mopar® Under-Rail Bedliner) (XM9)	P		P			O	O
– Mopar Under-Rail Bedliner (XME)	F		F				
Bodyside Moldings – Chrome (not available with Night Edition) (MJB)							•
Daylight Opening Moldings – Black (included with Night Edition) (MMR)	•	•	•	•	•		P
– Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (MMF)					P	•	•
Bumpers – Front and Rear, Black (MB1/MBN)	•	•					
– Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT/MBF)	P		•		•	•	•
– Black powder-coated (MCS/MB5)				•			
– Painted lower Accent-color (included with two-tone paint and Backcountry Package) (MBU/MBV)			P			P	
– Painted Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBP/MBQ)	P		P		P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Door Handles – Black (MNA)	•	•	•	•			
– Body-color with Chrome insert (MNE)					•	•	•
– Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, Comfort and Convenience Group, and X2 Equipment Package) (MNK/MNV)			P	P	P		P
Exhaust – Single	•	•	•	•	•	•	
– Dual, Bright tips (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6; not available with dual Black tip exhaust) (NER)			P		P	P	•
– Dual, Black tips (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Night Edition, Backcountry Package and Rebel models) (NEP)	P		P	P	P		P
Fog Lamps – Incandescent (included with ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Sensors <sup>(1)</sup> Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition on Tradesman; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (LNJ)	F/P		P				
– LED (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LNV)			P	•	P	•	•
Glass – Tinted windows (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Privacy glass/deep-tint sunscreen (rear door) (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Acoustic laminated glass (front door) (GAQ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille – Black surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters	•						
– Chrome surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	P	•					
– Chrome surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters			•				
– Body-color surround, Black insert with Chrome Ram letters (included with Sport Appearance Package)	P		P		P		
– Black surround, Black insert with Black Ram letters (included with Night Edition)	P		P		P		
– Unique Black Rebel grille with Silver-painted Ram letters				•			
– Chrome surround, Chrome billet insert with Chrome Ram letters					•		
– Unique Limited Longhorn Chrome surround, Chrome billet insert with Chrome Ram letters						•	
– Unique Limited Chrome surround, Chrome insert with Chrome Ram letters							•
– Unique Limited Black-painted grille (included with Night Edition)							P
Headlamps – Halogen (LME)	•	•	•		•		
– Dark internal headlamp bezels (included with Night Edition, Backcountry Package and (RED) Edition) (MFA)	•		P	•	P		P
– Mid-level LED headlamp (included with Premium Lighting Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LPX)			P		P		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Headlamps (continued) – Full LED headlamp with signature lighting (LM6)						•	•
– Automatic (day/night sensor) (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Automatic high beams (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and Advanced Safety Group) (LMS)				P	P	•	•
Sport Performance Hood (included with Sport Appearance Package, G/T Package and Night Edition) (MGB)				•	P		P
Lighting – Cargo box Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Cargo box LED CHMSL (included with Technology Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LPH)			P	P	P	P	P
– Bed lighting (included with tonneau cover, Bed Utility Group and Backcountry Package) (LPL)	F/P		F/P	P	F/P	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior – 6x9-inch, powered, Black, manual-folding, heated, convex wide-angle insert (GT6)	•	•	•	•			
– 6x9-inch, powered, Black, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GUK)			P	P			
– 6x9-inch, powered, Chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GU4)					•	•	•
– 6x9-inch, powered, Body-color, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Sport Appearance Package) (GT5)			P		P		
– 6x9-inch, powered, Accent-color, premium power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Backcountry Package and Night Edition) (GT4)			P		P		P
– 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Max Tow Package) (GPG)	O/P		O/P	O			
– 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Chrome, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GP2)					O	O	O
– 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (optional with Advanced Safety Group, G/T Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (GP1)				O	O		O
Paint – Monotone (APA)	•	•	•	O	•	•	•
– Two-tone (included with Backcountry Package; requires R1 Equipment Package) (APD)			P	•		O	
Skid Plates – Front suspension (included with Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XEU)	P		P	•	P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Skid Plates (continued) – Transfer case (included with Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XEF)	P		P	•	P	P	P
– Electronic power steering (included with Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XJ2)	P		P	•	P	P	P
– Fuel tank (included with Protection Group, Backcountry Package and Off-Road Group) (XEE)	P		P	•	P	P	P
Side Steps/Running Boards – Black Side Running Boards, Cab-Length (Mopar®; included with Backcountry Package and Night Edition on Laramie; requires L1, X1 or X2 Equipment Packages or Night Edition) (MRU)	O		O/P	O	P		
– Chrome side steps, wheel-to-wheel (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie; not available with Night Edition; requires H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MRA)		•	O		O/P	•	
– Running boards, power-operated (included with R1 Equipment Package; requires P2 Equipment Package) (MR7)					O	P	•
– Bed step, deployable (included with Bed Utility Group, Backcountry Package and Elite Package) (MDN/MD1)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Storage – RamBox® System (available with 5'7"-box model only; requires X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (XB9)				O	O	O	O
– Bed divider/extender (included with Bed Utility Group, Backcountry Package and Elite Package) (XMC)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Tailgate – Standard, locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Tailgate-ajar warning lamp (included with Advanced Safety Group, multifunction tailgate, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LAN)				P	P	P	P
– Fully damped/assisted tailgate (MWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Power-release tailgate (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JKR)				P	P	•	•
– Multifunction tailgate (requires spray-in bedliner; included with Southfork Edition Group and Elite Package) (MWK)				O	O	O/P	O/P
– LED hitch lamp in tailgate (LNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Taillamps – Incandescent with Bright internal bezel (LA6)	•	•	•				
– Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> and Premium Lighting Group) (LAY)	P		P		•	•	•
– Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when equipped with Night Edition) (LAY)			P	•	P		P
Tie-Downs – Lower, fixed (four) (CKT)	•		•	•	•	•	•
Tires – LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road (included with Off-Road Group, Backcountry Package and Max Tow Package) (TCP)	P		P		P		
– 275/65R18 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TUM)	•		•		•		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Tires (continued) – LT275/70R18E OWL All-Terrain (A/T) (TT6)	P			•			
– 275/55R20 OWL All-Season (A/S) (included with HFE EcoDiesel V6 model, Sport Appearance Package on Laramie, optional 20-inch wheels on Laramie, Night Edition and Sport Appearance Package if equipped with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> ) (TUB)		P	P		P	O	O
– 275/55R20 BSW A/S (TTH)		•	O			•	•
– 275/55R20 BSW A/T (included with Off-Road Group if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TXP)	P		P		P	P	P
– 285/45R22XL BSW A/S (included with 22-inch wheel offerings) (TAR)					P	P	P
– 285/45R22XL BSW A/T (included with Off-Road Group if equipped with 22-inch wheels) (TXR)					P	P	P
– Spare Tire – Full-size temporary-use (TBS)	•	•	•		•	•	•
– Spare Tire – Full-size (included with Off-Road Group, Max Tow Package and Backcountry Package) (TBB)	P		P	•	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover – Tri-fold, soft; includes bed lighting (included with HFE EcoDiesel V6 model, Backcountry Package and Night Edition on Limited) (CS7)	O	P	O/P	O	O	O	O/P
Tow Hooks – Front, Black (included with Protection Group, Off-Road Group, Backcountry Package and Night Edition on Limited) (XEA)	P		P	•	P		P
– Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (XHQ)					P	•	•
Trailer Tow – Four-/seven-pin connector (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Class III hitch (bumper; not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFJ)	•	•	•	•	•		
– Class IV hitch receiver (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XFH)	O/P		P	O	O	•	•
Wheels – 18x7.5-inch painted steel (WBF)	•						
– 18x8-inch painted aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman and Max Tow Package) (WBB)	P		•				
– 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Backcountry Package) (WBP)			P				
– 18x8-inch Mid-Gloss Black-painted aluminum with Diamond-Cut finish (WBJ)	P			•			
– 18x8-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WBS)				P			
– 18x8-inch painted aluminum (WBC)					•		
– 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition on Tradesman) (WRW)	P						
– 20x9-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (WRK)			O				
– 20x9-inch premium Chrome-clad aluminum (WRD)		•	O				
– 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WRP)			P				
– 20x9-inch premium painted, polished aluminum (WRB)					O		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Wheels (continued) – 20x9-inch premium painted, polished aluminum with insert (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRJ)					P		
– 20x9-inch Gray-painted, polished aluminum (WRU)						•	•
– 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition; optional with Sport Appearance Package) (WPH)					O/P		
– 22x9-inch premium painted aluminum with Brown insert (included with two-tone Limited Longhorn) (WPF)						P	
– 22x9-inch premium painted aluminum with Gray insert (requires Monotone paint) (WPZ)						O	O
– 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WP9)							P
Wheels, Spare – 18-inch steel (included with all-size base wheels) (WIC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 18-inch aluminum (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Crew Cab 5'7"-box model) (WIF)		•	P	P	P	P	P
Wheel Well Liners – Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear (requires L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MWH)	O		O	O	O	•	•
Wheel Flares – Lower two-tone Body-color (included with lower two-tone paint) (MRD)						P	
– Monotone Body-color (MML)						•	•
– Off-road (MMQ)				•			
Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain-sensitive (included with X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JHC)				P	P	•	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>							
Air Conditioning – Manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•	•				
– Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with H2 Equipment Package and UBL radio) (HAF)			P	•	•	•	•
Clusters – Four-gauge with 3.5-inch color display (JAK)	•	•	•				
– Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (included with H2 Equipment Package and Backcountry Package) (JAL)			P		•		
– Premium, 12-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (included with P2 Equipment Package) (JAN)				•	P	•	•
– Head-Up Display (included with Technology Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LBK)			P	P	P	P	P
Console, Floor – Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats) (CUF)		•	P				
– Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats) (CUP)				•	P		
– Full console with leather-wrapped shifter (included with G/T Package) (CUC)				P	P		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Console, Floor (continued) – Full console with sliding storage with bombay door and premium, leather-wrapped lid with hard badge (CM5)						•	•
Console, Overhead – Base (CUN)	•	•	•	•			
– Premium (included with dual-pane sunroof and G/T Package) (CUS)			P	P	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ – Passive (included with X2 Equipment Package and Comfort and Convenience Group) (GXD)				P	•	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Locks – Illuminated entry (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flooring – Vinyl (includes rear in-floor storage bins on Crew Cab) (CKJ)	•						
– Carpet, base (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CKE)	F/P	•	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats, Front and Rear – Carpet (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CLE)	P		•		•		
– Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only) (CLX)						•	•
– Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab; Mopar®; included with Backcountry Package) (CLF)	O		O/P		O		
– Rubber (Quad Cab and Crew Cab) - Mopar Off-Road (included with G/T Package) (CL3)				•	P		
Memory – Driver's only; seat, exterior mirrors, power-adjust pedals, radio presets (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and G/T Package) (LEQ)				P	•	•	•
Mirror, Interior Rearview – Manual day/night (GNA)	•	•	•				
– Auto-dimming, day/night (included with Level 1 Safety Group and H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (GNK)	P		P	•	•	•	•
– Auto-dimming, digital display (included with Technology Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (GRG)			P	P	P	P	P
Pedals – Fixed (XAB)	•	•	•	•			
– Power-adjust (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XAP)			P	P			
– Power-adjust with memory (included with G/T Package) (XAM)				P	•	•	•
Seats – Vinyl front bench - 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature (*TX)	•						
– Cloth front bench - 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*V9)	F/P						

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M

## INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Seats (continued) – Cloth front bucket – Four-way manual driver’s (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature (\*C5)

– Cloth front bench – 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver’s (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature (\*E1)

– Cloth front bucket – Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature (requires H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (\*T9)

– Cloth front bucket – Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature (included with Backcountry Package) (\*J7)

– Vinyl/cloth front bucket – Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, Ram’s Head logo on inside surface, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature (\*G7)

– Leather-trimmed bucket – Eight-way power driver’s/passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature (included with Night Edition and Rebel 12 Package) (\*TL)

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M

## INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Seats (continued) – Leather-trimmed front bench - 40/20/40 split-bench, eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench, (60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package) (\*DP)

– Leather-trimmed front bucket - Front bucket, eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (\*GJ)

– Leather-trimmed front bucket - Front bucket, eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with leather-wrapped shifter, two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature (included with G/T Package) (\*WB)

– Premium leather front bucket - Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints<sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; \*JY seats included with Southfork Edition Group) (\*DJ/\*JY)

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Seats (continued) – Premium leather front bucket - Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) (*DL)							.
– Premium leather front bucket - Eight-way power driver’s (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjust head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 split-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> manual dump feature, heated rear seat, ventilated rear seat (included with Elite Package) (*SJ)							P
Shifter – Rotary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
– Black (C1G)	P	P	P				
– Bright (C1H)				.	.	.	.
– Jeweled (included with Elite Package) (C1N)							P
– Floor console-mounted, leather-wrapped (included with G/T Package) (CVW)				P	P		
Sill Plates – Door sill scuff plates (plastic) (CLP)	.	.	.	.	.		
– Door sill scuff plates (metal) (CLT)						.	.
Speed Control – Cruise control (NHM)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
– Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (NHZ)				P	P	P	P
– Selec-Speed® Control - Off-road feature (included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package; requires electronic locking rear differential) (BNK)	P		P	.	P	P	P
Start – Keyless push-button (GX4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Steering Column – Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

. = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Steering Wheel – Urethane (SCA)	•	•					
– Leather-wrapped (SCV)			•		•		
– Leather-wrapped, perforated, accent stitching (SCB)				•			
– Leather-wrapped with integrated paddle shifters (included with G/T Package) (SC4)				P	P		
– Leather-wrapped, real-wood (SCW)						•	•
– Heated (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (NHS)			P	P	•	•	•
– Button controls – Driver Information Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Button controls – Cruise control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Button controls – Hands-free <sup>(16)</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Button controls – Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup>				P	P	P	P
– Dual-note electric horns (JJB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Range Select	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage – Center stack pull-out drawer (bench seats only)	•		•		•		
– Front-center underseat bin (bench seats only; included with *V9 seats) (CVH)	P		•		•		
– Front-seat-center seatback bin (bench seat only)	•		•		•		
– Front-seat-center console bin (with bucket seats only) (CUF)		•	P	•	P	•	•
– Rear in-floor bins with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Black vinyl floor covering and L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (CB9)	P		P	P	P	•	•
– Rear underseat – Crew Cab only (included with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (CUE)			P	P	P	•	•
Sunroof – Dual-pane, power-operated (Crew Cab only; requires H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWJ)			O	O	O	O	O
Sun Visor – Passenger-side with mirror (GNE)	•		•				
– Passenger-side with mirror and light (included with H1 Equipment Package) (GN6)		•	P	•			
– Driver’s-side with mirror and light with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNC)			P	P	•	•	•
– Cloth driver’s/passenger with mirror	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Turn Signals – Three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Window Control – Windows, power one-touch up/down, driver’s and front-passenger (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•	•	•		
– Rear backlight, power-sliding (included with Snow Plow Prep Group and L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (GFE)	P		P	P	P	•	•
– Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included with Snow Plow Prep Group and H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GFA)	F/P		P	P	P	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>							
Uconnect Integrated Voice Command (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front: two 2.5A USB ports - Fully functional (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Middle: one 2.5A USB port - Charging-only (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear: one 2.5A USB port - Charging-only (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS2)			P	P	•	•	•
– Front - Auxiliary headphone jack (RSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power – Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front seat, 12-volt ignition-fed (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included with H2 Equipment Package) (JKV)	F/O		F/P	•	•	•	•
– Rear seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with X2 Equipment Package) (JJN)				P	•	•	•
– RamBox® Cargo Management System, 115-volt outlet and (three-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System) (XBE)				P	P	P	P
– Front seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (RFX)				P	P	P	•
– 400-watt inverter (included with 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and H2 Equipment Package) (XHR)	P		P	•	•	•	•
Radio Systems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UAA)	•	•	•				
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1 Equipment Package) (UBD)	P		P				
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires H1 Equipment Package) (UBL)			O	•	•		
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (included with X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; requires H2 Equipment Package) (UBQ)			O	P	P	•	•
Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ)			•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (six-month trial; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) – Available (RSD)	P		P				
SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> (included with UBL and UBQ radios) – Available (RTU)			P	•	•	•	•
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV)			P	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian™ <sup>(14)</sup> Connected Services (one-year trial) – Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) – Available (RT1)	P	P	P				
Sound System – Six-speaker (RCG)	•	•	•	•			
– Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages; requires H1 Equipment Package) (RC3)			O/P	P	•	•	•
– Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with Rebel 12 Package, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages, Elite Package, and Night Edition on Limited) (RCA)				P	P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)</b>							
Uconnect Features – Apple CarPlay™ <sup>(4)</sup> /Android Auto™ <sup>(3)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5)	P		P	P	•	•	•
– Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 engines) (JLW)	P		P	P	P	P	P
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>							
Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Belt Alert – Driver's (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Passenger (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Brake override	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– All-Speed Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Sway Damping <sup>(6)</sup> (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Speed® Control (included with Off-Road Group and Backcountry Package) (BNK)	P		P	•	P	P	P
Camera – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> with dynamic grid lines and center lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (XAK)				P	P	P	P
– 360° Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires Advanced Safety Group or R1 or M1 Equipment Package) (XN1)				O	O	O	O
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires L1, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; includes LED taillamps on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> ; included with P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XAN)	F/O		F/O	O	P	P	•
Forward Collision Warning <sup>(9)</sup> – Adaptive Emergency Braking (included with Level 1 Safety Group) (LSU)	P		P	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> (included with Level 1 Safety Group, Advanced Safety Group, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (LAS)	P		P	P	P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY (CONTINUED)</b>							
Head Restraints <sup>(25)</sup> – Front – Outboard, four-way manual-adjust (up/down, fore/aft) (CDP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear – Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop <sup>(11)</sup> (requires H1 and X1 Equipment Packages; included with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (XH4)	F		O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages) (XH5)				P	P	P	P
Remote Keyless Entry – Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox® Cargo Management System when so equipped) - Illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with L1 Equipment Package) (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System – Key fob activation (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XBM)			O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Restraints – Front, three-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front, three-point seat belts (center seating position, bench only)	•	•	•		•		
– Rear, three-point seat belts (all seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Occupant Classification System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security – Sentry Key® engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Security alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (LSA)			P	P	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitor – Tire-specific Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Tire Pressure Fill Alert System (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV trailer hitch receiver; included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring (included with Trailer-Tow Group) (XG9)	P		P	P	P	P	P
<b>APPEARANCE PACKAGES</b>							
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) – Includes Chrome front bumpers, Chrome rear bumpers, Chrome grille surround, 18-inch painted aluminum wheels and P18-inch BSW All-Season (A/S) tires (optional with L1 Equipment Package) (AMP)	O						
Sport Appearance Package (Tradesman) – Includes Monotone paint, Body-color front and rear bumpers, Body-color grille surround, 18-inch aluminum wheels, *V9 cloth bench seats, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and fog lamps (requires L1 Equipment Package) (AEF)	O						
Sport Appearance Package (Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> ) – Includes Monotone paint only, Sport decal, Body-color front bumper, Body-color rear bumper, Body-color grille surround, Body-color door handles, Body-color mirror cap and cloth bucket seats (requires H1 or H2 Equipment Packages) (AEF)			O				

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>APPEARANCE PACKAGES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Sport Appearance Package (Laramie) – Includes Monotone paint only, Sport decal, Body-color front bumper, Body-color rear bumper, Body-color grille surround, Body-color door handles, Body-color mirror caps, Sport Performance Hood, 20x9-inch premium painted/polished/insert cast aluminum wheels, P20-inch OWL All-Season (A/S) tires, leather-trimmed bucket seats, optional 22x9-inch premium painted/polished forged aluminum wheels (with P2 Equipment Package only) and optional P22-inch BSW A/S tires (packaged with optional 22-inch wheels; requires P1 or P2 Equipment Package; not available with Chrome Appearance Group) (AEF)					O		
Night Edition (Tradesman) – Includes Monotone paint, 20-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI® V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with Dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; requires L1 Equipment Package) (ASH)	O						
Night Edition (Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> ) – Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 20x9-inch Black-painted cast aluminum wheels, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with Dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; requires H2 Equipment Package) (ASH)			O				
Night Edition (Rebel) – Includes 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, and Black front bumper and skid plate (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package) (ASH)				O			
Night Edition (Laramie) – Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 22x9-inch forged Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with Dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; requires P2 Equipment Package; not available with Chrome Appearance Group) (ASH)					O		
Night Edition (Limited) – Includes Black grille; Body-color door handles; Black mirror caps; Body-color front and rear bumpers; Sport Performance Hood; tri-folding tonneau cover; Black tow hooks; 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels; dual Black exhaust tips; Black badges; Black window moldings, headlamps and taillamps with Dark internal bezels; 19-speaker premium audio system; and Black interior (ASH)							O
Elite Package – Includes suede headliner, Mopar® Four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops, jeweled rotary shift knob, premium quilted leather bucket seats, multifunction tailgate, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Deployable Bed Step, 19-speaker premium audio system and special Indigo/Sea Salt Gray interior color combination (AA3)							O

## EQUIPMENT PACKAGES

Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Package (L1) – Includes power-sliding rear backlight, cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, rear in-floor storage bins, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and available SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (optional: vinyl floor covering) (A61)	O						
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>EQUIPMENT PACKAGES (CONTINUED)</b>							
Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> Level 1 Equipment Package (H1) – Includes switchable rear dome lamp, glove box lamp, upper closed glove box with painted hard door, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, four-gauge with 3.5-inch color display, power-adjust pedals, rear defroster, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch display, power-sliding rear window, driver’s-side sun visor mirror and light, rear in-floor storage bins, eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s-door foam bottle insert, available SiriusXM® Radio, <sup>(13)</sup> Class IV hitch receiver and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> logo (on instrument panel) (A62)			O				
Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> Level 2 Equipment Package (H2) (includes H1 Equipment Package) – Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, security alarm, <sup>(24)</sup> ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, <sup>(11)</sup> heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, one rear fully functional 2.5A USB port, one rear charging-only 2.5A USB port, front-seat battery-fed 115-volt outlet (three prong), rear-seat battery-fed 115-volt outlet (three-prong), 400-watt inverter, fully damped/assisted tailgate, 7-inch programmable cluster display and power-sliding rear window (A63)			O				
Backcountry Package – Includes Hill Descent Control; Mopar® Four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops; *J7 bucket seats; electronic locking rear axle; off-road decals; tri-folding tonneau cover; tow hooks; dual exhaust with Black tips; skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and steering gear; Mopar Spray-In Bedliner; cargo divider (if equipped with RamBox®); Mopar Deployable Bed Step; Body-color premium exterior mirrors; Mopar Rubber Floor Mats; Backcountry dash badge; Off-Road Information Pages; 7-inch Driver Information Display premium cluster; Black exterior badges; LED pickup bed lighting; Black headlamp bezels; Mopar Black Side Steps; Black lower two-tone paint; Black-painted front and rear bumpers; Body-color grille surround with Black mesh inserts; raised ride height; extra-heavy-duty front and rear shocks; full-size spare tire; and 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels with LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road tires (requires H1 or H2 Equipment Package and 5.7L HEMI® V8) (AXY)			O				
Rebel Level 1 Equipment Package (X1) – Includes switchable rear dome lamp, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, power-adjust pedals, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, rear defroster, driver’s-side sun visor mirror and light, and driver’s-door foam bottle insert (A64)				O			
Rebel Level 2 Equipment Package (X2) (includes X1 Equipment Package) – Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, Body-color door handles, Keyless Enter ‘n Go™ security alarm, <sup>(24)</sup> rain-sensitive windshield wipers, ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, <sup>(11)</sup> Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, one rear fully functional 2.5A USB port, one rear charging-only 2.5A USB port, rear-seat battery-fed 115-volt outlet (three-prong) and rear underseat storage (Crew Cab only) (A65)				O			

\* = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>EQUIPMENT PACKAGES (CONTINUED)</b>							
G/T Package (Rebel) – Includes memory for driver’s seat/mirrors/radio, underseat lighting, premium overhead console, floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, G/T decal, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar® Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio, G/T interior theme, LED interior lighting and power-adjust pedals with memory (requires X2 Equipment Package, 5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque, Black interior and premium audio system) (ASU)				O			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Package (P1) – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System, <sup>(1)</sup> driver’s-door foam bottle insert, power-release tailgate, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, and ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop <sup>(11)</sup> (A66)					O		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Package (P2) (includes P1 Equipment Package) – Wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only), premium-plus sound system, heated rear seats (three adjustment levels each) and rear underseat storage (A67)					O		
G/T Package (Laramie) – Includes floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, 3.92 axle ratio, G/T decal, Sport Performance Hood, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Off-Road Rubber Floor Mats, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio and G/T interior theme (requires Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition, 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque and Black interior) (ASU)					O		
Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Package (R1) – Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, passenger-side auto-dimming exterior mirror, digital rearview mirror, tailgate-ajar warning lamp, Head-Up Display, LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) cargo lamp, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go, <sup>(2)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(1)</sup> Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, <sup>(11)</sup> LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, <sup>(10)</sup> wireless charging pad, BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection System, <sup>(1)</sup> power-operated running boards, rear-seat ventilation (three adjustment levels each) and premium-plus sound system (A68)						O	
Southfork Edition Group – Includes Mountain Brown premium leather seats, multifunction tailgate and Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (ACB)						O	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Package (M1) – Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, digital rearview mirror, tailgate-ajar warning lamp, Head-Up Display, LED CHMSL cargo lamp, ACC with Stop and Go, <sup>(2)</sup> LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, <sup>(10)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(1)</sup> Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, <sup>(11)</sup> and premium-plus sound system (A69)							O
(RED) Edition – Includes Body-color door handles, Sport Performance Hood, tri-folding tonneau cover, Black tow hooks, Black exhaust tips, Black mirrors, (RED) Edition badging, Black headlamp bezels, Black grille, Body-color front and rear bumpers, premium-plus sound system and 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (AEV)							O

\* = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS</b>							
Cold Weather Group – Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (requires 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (ADE)	O		O	O	O	O	O
Comfort and Convenience Group – Includes memory for driver's seat and mirrors, 12-way power adjust for driver's and passenger seats, Body-color door handles, wireless charging pad, Keyless Enter 'n Go™ remote tailgate release and heated rear seats (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package) (AFB)				O			
Bed Utility Group – Includes upper adjustable tie-downs, bed divider (available with RamBox® Cargo Management System only), bed lighting deployable bed step and spray-in bedliner (Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> and Laramie models only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (ANT)	O		O	O	O	O	O
Power Driver's Seat Group – Includes 12-way power driver's seat (requires *V9 cloth seats) (AFP)	F						
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate and fuel tank skid plate (4x4 models only) (ADB)	O		O		O	O	O
Off-Road Group – Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate (on 4x4 models only), electronic power steering skid plate, fuel tank skid plate, rear electronic locking axle, front off-road calibrated shocks, rear off-road calibrated shocks, front branded off-road shocks (Rebel only), rear branded off-road shocks (Rebel only), Hill Descent Control, off-road decals (both sides, rear quarter panel; not included with Rebel), LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires, P20-inch OWL All-Terrain (A/T) tires (on Limited Longhorn and Limited; optional with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> ) and full-size spare tire (optional with L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; standard on all 4x2 and 4x4 Rebel models; not available with 4x2 non-Rebel models) (AWL)	O		O	•	O	O	O
Trailer-Tow Group – Includes Class IV hitch receiver, integrated Trailer Brake Controller, 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors, Trailer Light Check, Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch display on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star, <sup>(20)</sup> and Trailer Reverse Steering Control (AHC)	O		O	O	O	O	O
Level 1 Safety Group – Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, rearview auto-dimming mirror, Forward Collision Warning <sup>(6)</sup> and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> (AJ1)	O		O				
Advanced Safety Group – Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, tailgate-ajar warning lamp, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> Forward Collision Warning <sup>(6)</sup> LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (optional with X2, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (ALP)				O	O	O	O
Technology Group – Includes digital rearview mirror, Head-Up Display and LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (requires H2 and X2 Equipment Packages, Advanced Safety Group and 12-inch radio) (ADG)			O	O	O		
Tradesman Group – Includes Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner (AS9)	O						

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
<b>FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>							
Snow Plow Prep Group – 4x4 only; includes 220-amp alternator for 5.7L HEMI® V8 models and rear power-sliding window with defroster (requires 3.92 axle ratio, 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (AHD)	F		F		F		
Max Tow Package – Includes max towing 10-inch axle with 3.92 axle ratio, Trailer-Tow Group, 18x8-inch aluminum wheels and LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires (available with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Quad Cab® only) (AJL/AJQ)	O		O				
Body-Color Bumper Group – Includes Body-color front bumper and Body-color rear bumper (ALN)						O	O
Rebel 12 Package – Includes leather-trimmed seating and premium-plus sound system (AZ5)				O			

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

## 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC



### SELECT FEATURES

3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine/850RE 8-speed Automatic Transmission  
 Air Conditioning – Manual  
 Alternator – 160-amp  
 Axle – 3.21 ratio  
 Battery – 730-amp  
 Cluster – Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display  
 Fuel Tank – 26-gallon  
 Headlamps – Automatic quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps  
 Mirrors – 6x9-inch  
 Seats – 40/20/40 split-bench front with folding front armrest/cup holder, floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat)  
 Shock Absorbers – Heavy-duty, front and rear  
 Spare Tire – Full-size  
 Stabilizer Bar – Front and rear  
 Steering – Electronic, rack and pinion

Storage – Front, behind the seats (Regular Cab only)  
 – Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)  
 Styled Steel Wheels – 17x7-inch  
 Suspension – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks  
 – Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks  
 Tires – P265/70R17 BSW All-Season (A/S)  
 Transfer Case – Electronic part-time (4x4 models only)  
 Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only)  
 – Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage front  
 – Supplemental side-curtain  
 – Supplemental front-seat side-mounted  
 Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc

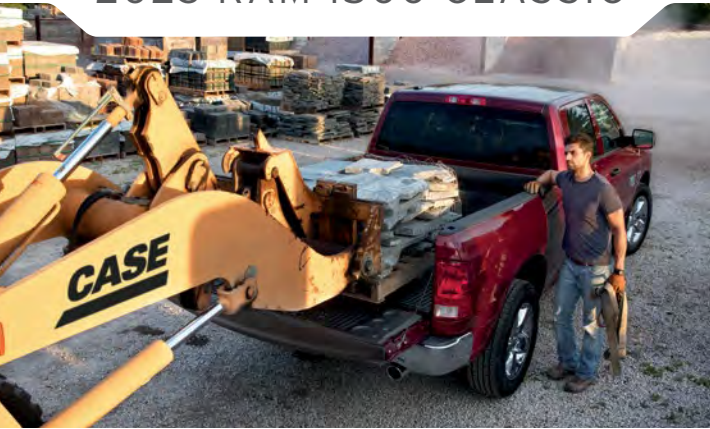
Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> – Includes Four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping<sup>(6)</sup>  
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>

### AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

Remote Start<sup>(12)</sup> and Security Group (Available on Tradesman®)  
 SLT Trim Level  
 Carpet Floor Covering (Available on Tradesman)  
 Mopar® Under-Rail Bedliner (Available)  
 Rear Glass with Sliding Window (Available on SLT)  
 Two Additional Key Fobs  
 Rear Glass Window Defroster (Available on Tradesman)  
 Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)  
 ParkSense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(11)</sup> (Available on Tradesman)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar V6	305 hp @ 6,400 rpm	269 lb-ft @ 4,175 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	395 hp @ 5,600 rpm	410 lb-ft @ 3,950 rpm

# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

	Regular Cab		Quad Cab®		Crew Cab	
	4x2/4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	
Wheelbase	140.5	140.5		140.5	149.4	
Box Length (ft)	8'	6'4"		5'7"	6'4"	
Overall Length, including Rear Bumper	231	229		229	237.9	
Overall Height – Empty	73.3/74.1	73.9	74.8	73.9/74.8	75.1/75.8	
Overall Width	79.4					
Track (front/rear)	68/67.5					
Tailgate Load Height	33	32.1	32.1	32.9	34.7	
Max GVWR (lb)	6,600	6,900				
Max Payload <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	1,910/1,710	1,930	1,750	1,870/1,720	1,710/1,530	
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26/32					

## TOWING<sup>(19)</sup>

Maximum Towing (lb) <sup>(22)</sup>	10,620
-------------------------------------	--------

## FUEL ECONOMY<sup>(18)</sup>

Fuel Economy (mpg)	City/Hwy
- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (4x2/4x4)	17/25 / 16/23
- 5.7L HEMI® V8 (4x2/4x4)	15/22 / 15/21

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

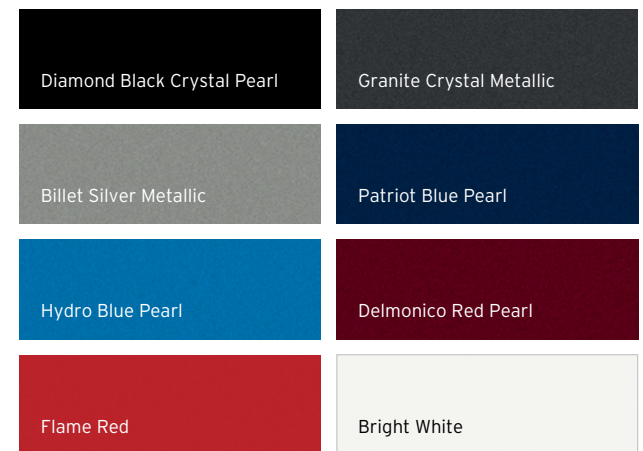
All Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front/rear)	39.9	41/39.7	41/39.9
Hip Room (front/rear)	62.9	63.2/62.9	63.2/63.2
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	66	66/65.7	66/65.7
Leg Room (front/rear)	41	41/34.7	41/40.3
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	3	6	6

## ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES\*

	5'7" BOX	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)	2	2	3
Back of Cab to Pickup Box	1	0.6	0.5
Maximum Length at Floor	67.4	76.3	98.3
Open Tailgate Length	20.1	20.1	20.1
Depth of Box	20.1	20.1	20.1
Box Floor to Top of Cab	43.5	43.6	43.2
Back of Cab to Center of Rear Axle	28.3	36.9	56.7
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3	57.5	74.7
Width (between wheelhousings)	51	51	51
Stake Pocket Size	2.4 x 1.8	2.4 x 1.8	2.4 x 1.8
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4	66.4

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
<b>CPOS PACKAGE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS</b>				
3.6L Pentastar® V6/850RE 8-speed Automatic (ERB/DFT)	•	•	•	•
5.7L HEMI® V8/8HP70 8-speed Automatic (EZH/DFK/DFD)	O	O	O	O
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES</b>				
Active Grille Shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•
Alternator – 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
– 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if Fleet option 4FM is ordered) (BAD)	P	P	P	P
Axles – 3.21 ratio (DMC)	•	•	•	•
– 3.55 ratio (not available with 5.7L HEMI V8; included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Package and Tradesman Off-Road Package if equipped with the 3.6L Pentastar V6) (DMD)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
– 3.92 ratio (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Package and Tradesman Off-Road Package if equipped with the 5.7L HEMI V8) (DMH)	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
– Antispin rear differential (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Package and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (DSA)	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
Battery – 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	O	O	O	O
Engine Cooling – Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NMC)	P	P	P	P
Fuel Tank – 26-gallon (NFW)	•	•	•	•
– 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab models; optional on 6'4"- and 5'7"-box models) (NFX)	•/O	O	•/F	O
Shock Absorbers – Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
– Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•
– Rear, extra-heavy-duty (4x4 only; included with Tradesman Off-Road Package) (SGD)	P			•
Stabilizer Bar – Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
– Rear (not available on Regular Cab 4x2 models) (SHF)	•	•	•	•
Steering – Electronic rack and pinion (SBA)	•	•	•	•
Suspension – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•
– Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•
Trailer Hitch – Class IV hitch receiver (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package) (XFH)	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
Transfer Case – Electronic part-time (4x4 models only) (DH9)	•	•	•	•
Winch – Tire carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•
Bed Lighting System – LED (included with Luxury Group) (LPL)	O	O	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
<b>CPOS PACKAGE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
Bedliner – Under-rail (XME)	O		F	F
– Spray-in (XMF)	O	O	F	O
Body Model – Regular Cab 8'-box (62)	O		O	
– Quad Cab® 6'4"-box (41)	O	O	O	O
– Crew Cab 5'7"-box (98)	O	O	O	O
– Crew Cab 6'4"-box (91)	O		O	
Bumpers – Front and rear, Black (MB1/MBN)	•			
– Front and rear, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCT/MBF)	P		•	
– Rear, Body-color (MBQ)		•		
– Front and rear, Black powder-coated (MBJ/MB5)				•
Door Handles – Black (MNA)	•	•	•	•
– Gloss Black (included with Technology Package) (MNV)			P	P
Exhaust – Single rear	•	•	•	•
– Dual rear, Chrome (included with SXT Package and Express if equipped with the 5.7L HEMI® V8; not available on Regular Cab models) (NER)	P	P		
– Dual rear, Black (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if equipped with Black Accent Package on Express, Black Ram 1500 Express® Group and Warlock) (NEP)		P		P
Fascias – Front upper, Black (included with low-volume paint) (MCL)	•		P	
– Front upper, Body-color (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCM)	P		•	
– Front full, Body-color (MBP)		•		
Fog Lamps (included with SXT Package and Utility Group) (LNJ)	F/P	•	F	
– LED (included with Utility Group) (LNV)				P
Grilles – Black surround, Black hex-link (MFF)	•			
– Body-color grille (included with Black Accent Package) (MFU)		P		
– Black-painted honeycomb (included with Black Ram 1500 Express Group) (MFS)		P		
– Chrome surround, Black hex-link (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MFD)	P		•	
– Body-color surround, Black hex-link (MFT)		•		
– Black, with RAM lettering (MFM)				•
Headlamps/Taillamps – Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•
– Daytime running lamps (DRLs) (LM1)	F	F	F	F

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
<b>CPOS PACKAGE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Headlamps/Taillamps (continued) – Quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps (LME/LA6)	•	•	•	
– Quad-lens halogen, Black look with incandescent taillamps (included with Tradesman Black Package, Black Accent Package and Black Ram 1500 Express® Group) (MFA/LA6)	P	P		
– Bifunctional projector headlamps with Black bezels/Sport LED taillamps (LMM/MFA/LAE)				•
Mirrors – Manual, Black, 6x9-inch (Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•	•		
– Power, heated, folding, Black, 6x9-inch (included with Power and Remote Entry Group) (GT6)	P	P	•	•
– Manual, folding trailer-tow, Black, 7x11-inch (included with Trailer-Tow Group; Regular Cab only) (GPD)	P	P		
– Power, heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, Black, 6x9-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Luxury Group) (GUK)			P	P
– Power, manual, folding trailer-tow, Black, 7x11-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package) (GPG)	F/P	F/P	F/P	O/P
Side Steps – Tubular, cab-length, Black (MRU)	O	O	F	O
Skid Plates – Front suspension, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (XEU)	P		P	P
– Transfer case, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (XEF)	P		P	P
Sport Performance Hood – Includes Mopar® Decal for Warlock (MGB)				O
Tires – LT265/70R17E BSW All-Terrain (A/T) (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (TTB)	O/P		O	P
– P265/70R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TTM)	•	•	•	
– P275/60R20 BSW A/S (included with optional 20-inch wheels) (TTN)	P	P	P	•
– P275/60R20 OWL A/S (included with Black Accent Package and WSH wheels) (TUB)		P		
Tonneau Cover – Soft, tri-fold (CS7)	O	O	O	O
Tow Hooks (included with Protection Group, Utility Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (XEA)	P		P	P
Wheels – 17x7-inch Argent-painted styled steel (WFP)	•			
– 17x7-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Tradesman Black Package) (WFC)	P			
– 17x7-inch painted cast aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Chrome Plus Package) (WFE)	F/P	•	•	
– 17x7-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (WFJ)			O	
– 17x8-inch Matte Black-painted aluminum (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package) (WFF)				P
– 20x8-inch painted aluminum (included with Express Value Package and SXT Package) (WHE)	P	P	O	
– 20x8-inch High-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Accent Package and Black Ram 1500 Express Group) (WSH)		P		
– 20x9-inch High-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (WSB)				•
– 20x8-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (optional with SXT Package) (WHK)	O			
– 20x9-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (optional with Express Value Package) (WR2)		O		
– 20x9-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (WRG)			O	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
<b>CPOS PACKAGE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
Air Conditioning – Manual (HAA)	•	•	•	•
– Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Electronics Group, Black Ram 1500 Express® Group, and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (HAF)	P	P	P	P
Cluster – Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•	•	•
– Premium instrument, with 7-inch Driver Information Display (included with Black Ram 1500 Express Group, Luxury Group and Electronics Group) (JAL)	P	P	P	P
Console – Full-size floor (included with front bucket seats) (CUP)		P	P	P
– Overhead (CUN)	•	•	•	•
– Overhead, with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with Luxury Group) (CV2)			P	P
Floor Mats – Front/rear carpeted (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (CLA/CLB)	P	P	•	•
– Front/rear, rubber (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package) (CLY/CLF)	O	O	F	O/P
Load Floor – Rear fold-flat (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models only; included with premium cloth seats) (CVN)	P	P	P	P
Pedals – Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•	•
Seats – Manual-adjust driver’s and front-passenger (JP8)	•	•	•	•
– Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable (CGD/LAX)	•	•	•	•
– Power 10-way driver’s (included with premium cloth seats) (JRT)	P	P	P	P
– Power two-way lumbar-adjust; driver’s only (included with premium cloth seats) (JPW)	P	P	P	P
– Heated, driver’s and front-passenger; includes heated steering wheel (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (CMA/NHS)	P	P	P	P
– Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front, folding front armrest/cup holder; floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl) (*TX)	•	•		
– Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front, front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Chrome Plus Package and Express Value Package) (*V9)	P/F	P/F	•	•
– Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver’s, power lumbar-adjust, front-seat-center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group) (*M9)	F/P	P	F	
– Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver’s, power lumbar-adjust, front-seat-center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*P1)				O
– Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket, power 10-way driver’s, power lumbar-adjust, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package) (*MJ)		O	F	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
<b>CPOS PACKAGE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Seats (continued) – Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket, power 10-way driver’s, power lumbar-adjust, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*P6)				O
Steering Wheel – Urethane (SCF)	•	•	•	•
– Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group) (SCV)	P	P	P	P
– Heated (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (NHS)	P	P	P	P
Storage – Front-seat-center cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	P
– Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•	•	
– Rear, in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group) (CB9)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•
– Dual glove boxes with closing doors			•	•
Sunroof – Power (GWA)				O
Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•	•		
– Power, front with driver’s one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with Power and Remote Entry Group) (JPY)	P		•	
– Power, front and rear with driver’s one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•
– Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•	•
– Rear backlight, sliding (GFD)	O		F/O	
– Rear backlight, power-sliding (includes rear defroster; Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (GFE)			O	O
– Rear defroster (optional with fixed rear glass on Quad Cab and Crew Cab models and Fleet only for Regular Cab (SLT) (GFA)	F	F	F/P	O/P
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>				
Connectivity – Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•
– USB 1.5-amp fully functioning port (RSX)	•	•	•	•
– USB 2.5-amp charging-only port (included with *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats) (RS3)	P	P	P	P
Apple CarPlay™(4) (included with 8.4-inch radios) (RFP)	P	P	P	P
Android Auto™(3) (included with 8.4-inch radios) (RF5)	P	P	P	P
Radios – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display; AM/FM (UAA)	•	•	•	•
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/ACCESS (included with Electronics Group and Black Ram 1500 Express® Group) (UBD)	P	P	P	P
– Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/ACCESS/NAV (requires Electronics Group) (UAQ)			O	O
Radio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)	P	P	P	P
SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Express Value Package and UBD radio) – Available (RSD)	O/P	O/P	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
<b>CPOS PACKAGE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)</b>				
SiriusXM® Traffic Plus <sup>(13)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio) – Available (RTB)			P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link <sup>(13)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio) – Available (RSM)			P	P
SiriusXM Guardian™ <sup>(14)</sup> (included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio) – Available (RSK)			P	P
Speaker System – Six, standard (RCG)	•	•	•	•
– Nine-speaker premium audio system with subwoofer (RC3)			O	O
Uconnect Connectivity – Includes hands-free phone, <sup>(16)</sup> streaming audio, Voice Command and Text Message Reader <sup>(23)</sup> (XRB)	•	•	•	•
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>				
Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat side-mounted (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> – Includes four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(8)</sup> (LSU)	O	O	O	O
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (XAA)	F		F	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> – With dynamic grid lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry with AllSecure® – Controls for power door locks, tailgate, illuminated entry system and panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, Power and Remote Entry Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (GXM)	F/P	P	•	•
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System (included with Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> and Security Group and Cold Weather Group) (XBM)	P	P	P	P
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (included with Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> and Security Group and Cold Weather Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	P
Trailer Brake Controller – Fully integrated electronic (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS</b>				
Black Accent Package – Includes Black badges, Black headlamp bezels, Body-color grille, and 20-inch Black-painted wheels and OWL tires (ALU)		O		
Black Ram 1500 Express® Group – Includes Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Black exterior badges, Black headlamp bezels, Black-painted honeycomb grille, Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display and 20-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (AMQ)		O		
Chrome Appearance Group – Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, Body-color upper fascia, Chrome grille surround and 17-inch painted aluminum wheels (AED)	O			

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
<b>CPOS PACKAGE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>				
Chrome Plus Package – Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, Body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille and 17-inch aluminum wheels (AEP)	O			
Cold Weather Group – Includes *M9 premium cloth seats, security alarm, <sup>(24)</sup> Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, heated leather steering wheel and heated front seats (AD7)	O	O		
Electronics Group – Includes Dual-Zone automatic temperature control for Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display and Uconnect® 5 radio (AFC)	O	O	O	O
Express Value Package – Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpet floor covering, floor mats, rear in-floor storage on Crew Cab, remote keyless entry, SiriusXM® Radio, <sup>(13)</sup> and 20-inch aluminum wheels and tires (AYY)		O		
Heated Seats and Wheel Group – Includes heated cloth seats and heated steering wheel (requires premium cloth seats) (AGF)			O	O
Luxury Group – Includes overhead console with Universal Garage Door Opener, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirror, rearview auto-dimming mirror, power, heated, power-folding mirrors with turn indicator and supplemental lamps, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, glove box lamp, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, rear in-floor storage on Crew Cab models, LED bed lighting and leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires 8.4-inch radio) (ADA)			O	O
Popular Equipment Group – Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpeted flooring, rear in-floor storage on Crew Cab, remote keyless entry, floor mats and SiriusXM Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (AJY)	O			
Power and Remote Entry Group – Includes premium vinyl door trim, remote keyless entry, foldaway Black power and heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down and power door locks (Regular Cab only) (AJH)	O			
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks, front suspension and transfer case skid plates (4x4 models only) (ADB)	O		F	O
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> and Security Group – Includes Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System and security alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (AJB)	F	F	F	O
SXT Package – Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, fog lamps, Body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome dual rear exhaust tips if equipped with 5.7L HEMI® V8, Chrome grille, SiriusXM Radio <sup>(13)</sup> and 20-inch painted aluminum wheels (AAY)	O			
Technology Package – Includes Gloss Black door handles, remote proximity key and push-button start (AAN)			O	O
Tradesman Black Package – Includes *V9 cloth seats, Black exterior badges, Black headlamp bezels, Black grille with Black Ram's Head logo and 17-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels (ADZ)	O			
Tradesman Off-Road Package – Includes antispin differential, 3.92 axle ratio with 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.55 axle ratio with 3.6L Pentastar® V6, tow hooks, skid plates for transfer case and front suspension, rear extra-heavy-duty shocks, 17-inch All-Terrain (A/T) tires and raised ride height (AN4)	O			
Utility Group – Includes tow hooks and front fog lamps (AM8)	O			O
Warlock Décor Package – Includes Warlock decal and hood decal (ADW)				O
Warlock All-Terrain Package – Includes front and rear rubber floor mats, 17-inch Matte Black-painted aluminum wheels and 17-inch A/T tires (ASJ)				O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
<b>CPOS PACKAGE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>				
Trailer and Traction Group – Includes trailer-tow mirrors, 3.55 axle ratio with 3.6L Pentastar® V6 or 3.92 axle ratio with 5.7L HEMI® V8, antispin differential, Trailer Brake Controller and Class IV hitch receiver (AAR)			O	O
Trailer-Tow Group – Includes electronic Trailer Brake Controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors (AHC)	O	O	F	O
Trailer-Tow Package – Includes antispin differential, 3.92 axle ratio for 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.55 axle ratio for 3.6L Pentastar V6, Trailer Brake Controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors (ABR)	O	O		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.  
 Note: some features and/or applications may be late availability.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY



## SELECT FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8 Engine/8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission
- Alternator – 180-amp
- Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery – 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Class V Hitch Receiver
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Assist Handles
- Locking Tailgate
- Power Recirculating Ball Steering
- Rear Axle – 11.5-inch
- Tilt Steering Column
- Tinted Glass, All Windows
- Trailer-Tow Harness – Four-/seven-pin connector
- Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers

## SAFETY & SECURITY

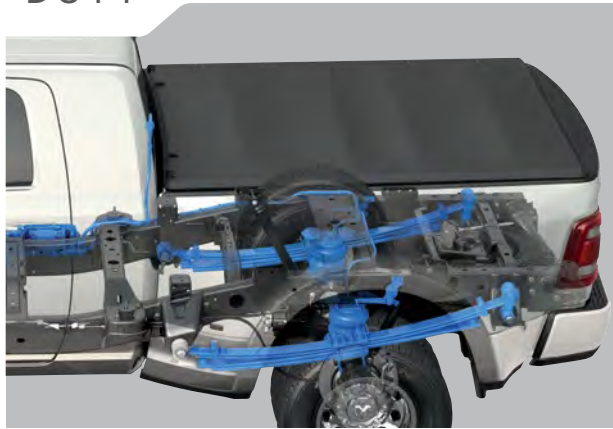
- Dynamic Front Crumple Zones and Side-Impact Door Beams
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> System – Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-Function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping<sup>(6)</sup>
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain and side-seat
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System
- Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)

## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

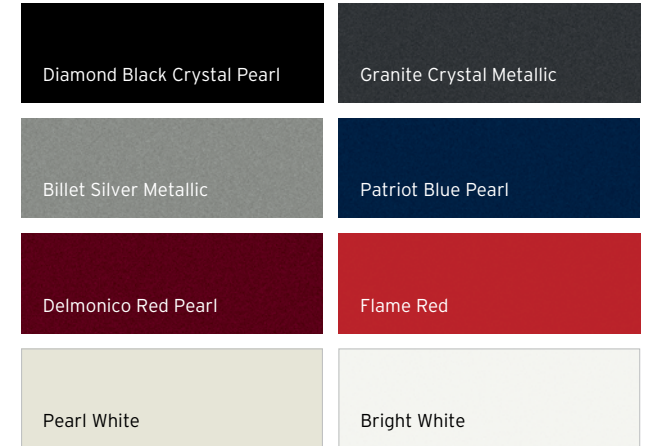
- Cloth Bench Seat Option for Tradesman®
- Two Additional Key Fobs for Tradesman and Big Horn®/Lone Star<sup>(20)</sup>
- ParkSense® Front and Rear Assist<sup>(11)</sup> for Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>(20)</sup>
- Front Fog Lamps for Tradesman
- Low-Volume Paint Options
- Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps for Tradesman

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
6.4L HEMI V8	410 hp @ 5,600 rpm	429 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	370 hp @ 2,800 rpm	850 lb-ft @ 1,700 rpm
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500)	420 hp @ 2,800 rpm	1,075 lb-ft @ 1,800 rpm

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY



## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*				
All specs are for base models only.	Regular Cab	Crew Cab		Mega Cab®
	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box	6'4" Box
Overall Body Width	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	78/80.2	78.2/80.2	78.1/80.1	80.1 (4x4 only)
Overall Length	232	238.8	260.8	249.9
Track – Front	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7
Track – Rear	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1
Wheelbase	140.2	149.1	169	160.4

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*							
All specs are for base models only.	Regular Cab		Crew Cab			Mega Cab	
	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	6'4" Box DRW
Overall Width	83.5	96.5	83.5	83.5	96.5	83.5	96.5
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	78.3/80.4	77.8/79.5	78.3/80.3	78.4/79.8	77.1/79.3	79.9 (4x4 only)	78.9 (4x4 only)
Overall Length	232	232	238.8	260.8	260.8	249.9	250
Track – Front	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7
Track – Rear	67.1	75.9	67.1	67.1	75.9	67.1	75.9
Wheelbase	140.2	140.2	149	169.3	169.3	160.4	160.4

TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Towing (lb)	
– 2500	20,000
– 3500	37,090

PAYLOAD <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Payload (lb)	
– 2500	4,010
– 3500	7,680

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*			
All Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	Mega Cab
Head Room (front/rear)	39.8	40.9/39.8	40.9/40.3
Hip Room (front/rear)	62.9	62.9/62.7	62.9/62.8
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	65.9	65.9/65.6	65.9/65.6
Leg Room (front/rear)	40.9	40.9/40.2	40.9/43.1
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	3	6	6

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES*	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Maximum Length at Floor	76.3	98.3
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	100.2	120.2
Depth of Box/Open Tailgate	20.1/20.1	20.2/20.2
Cargo Volume <sup>†</sup> (cu ft)	57.5	74.7
Width between Wheelhousings	51	51
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. †Does not include allowances for wheelhousings.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>						
Body Model – Regular Cab 8'-box - 140.2-inch wheelbase (-62)	•	•				
– Crew Cab 6'4"-box - 149.1-inch wheelbase (Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only) (-91)	0	0	•	•	•	•
– Crew Cab 8'-box - 169.1-inch wheelbase (-92)	0	0		0	0	0
– Mega Cab® 6'4"-box - 160.2-inch wheelbase (4x4 only) (-81)		0		0	0	0
Drive – 4x2 (2500/3500)	•	•		•	•	•
– 4x4 (2500/3500)	0	0	•	0	0	0
<b>ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS / AXLES</b>						
6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0	0	•	0	0	0
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) – Standard output (ETL/DG7)	0	0		0	0	0
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DG7+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) – (3500 only) (ETM/DF2)	0	0		0	0	0
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 SRW only; included with DF2+AR9) (DR7/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW only; included with DF2+WLA) (DRC/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
– 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW only; optional if DF2+WLA) (DRC/DMF)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES</b>						
Alternators – Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ, 2TY and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK or 2TM) (BAD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TY only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6) and Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD)) (BAJ)	O/P	O/P		•/O/P	•/O/P	•/O/P
– Dual: 160- + 220-amp = 380-amp (gas engine only; included with Snow Chief Group) (XF5)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Dual: 2x220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only; included with Snow Chief Group) (XF7)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>						
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> System (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Sway Damping <sup>(6)</sup> (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Mechanical park brake	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)	P	P		P	P	P
Differential – Open (2500 only) (DS8)	•	•		•	•	•
– Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	O/•	O/•		O/•	O/•	O/•
– Electronically locking, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Package) (DSE)	P		•			
Engine Thermal Management – Engine cooling, heavy-duty (standard with diesel engines) (NMC)	P	P		P	P	P
– Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P	P		P	P	P
– Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
– Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	P	P		P	P	P
Fuel Tank – 28-gallon (standard on Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC)	P	P				
– 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•	•		•	•	•
– 50-gallon (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFC)	O					
Shocks – Front and rear, heavy-duty - Magneti Marelli™ with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping valving (SFB/SGB)	•	•		•	•	•
– Front and rear, performance-tuned - Bilstein® (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (SFC/SGC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Skid Plates (4x4) – Transfer case (included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6), Protection Group (ADB), Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD), Off-Road Group (ARC), Power Wagon Package (ACE) and Snow Chief Group (AD2)) (XEF)	P	P	•	P	P	P
– Fuel tank (included with Power Wagon Package) (XEE)	P		•			
Start Control – Keyless push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering – Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>						
Suspension – Three-link front	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear Hotchkis leaf-spring (3500 only)	•	•		•	•	•
– Suspension, Ram Articulink® front (included with Power Wagon Package) (SD1)	P		•			
– Stabilizer bar, front, standard (SHA)	•	•		•	•	•
– Stabilizer bar, front, electronic disconnecting (included with Power Wagon Package) (SHG)	P		•			
– Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab Single Rear Wheel (SRW) 4x4 or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group) (SEB)	O	O		O	O	O
Tow Hooks – Black - 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6), Protection Group, Off-Road Group, Power Wagon Package, Night Edition on Limited and are included with diesel engines) (XEA)	O/P	O/P	•	O/P	•	P
– Black - 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab; included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6) and Night Edition on Limited) (XEA)	O/•/P	•		•	•	P
– Chrome (XHQ)					O	•
Trailer Tow – Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Class V hitch receiver (20K lb 2500/23K lb 3500) (XFR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 20K lb (requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	O	O		O	O	O
– Mopar Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 30K lb (3500 only; requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XNH)	O	O		O	O	O
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) – Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•		•			
– Electronic shift-on-the-fly (included with X2 Group on Power Wagon) (DK3)	O	•	O/P	•	•	•
Upfitter Module – Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM); included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP) and Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6)) (XXS)	O/P	O	O	O	O	O
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>						
Winch – WARN® front electric, 12,000-lb capacity (included with Power Wagon Package) (XE5)	P		P			
Bed Step, Rear, Deployable – Mopar (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P	P	P	P	O	O
Bedliner – Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
– Spray-in Delete (XM9)					O	O
Bumpers – Black-painted, front and rear (MB1/MBN)	•					
– Chrome, front and rear (included with Chrome Bumper Package (AST) and Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT/MBF)	P	•		P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>						
Bumpers (continued) – Lower Accent-color-painted, front and rear (included with Two-Tone paint) (MBU/MBV)					P	
– Body-color-painted, front and rear (included with Night Edition, Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBA/MBC)		P		•	•	•
– Black-powder-coated, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Package) (MCS/MB5)	P		•			
Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) – Lamp (incandescent) with cargo-box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED with camera (included with M1 Group, Towing Technology Group and Tech Package; requires L1, L2, H1 or H2 Group) (LPD)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Clearance Lamps, LED – Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 Single Rear Wheel (SRW); included with 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	O/P	O/P	•	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Box- and rear-fender-mounted (included with 3500 DRW) (LND)	P	P		P	P	P
Fog Lamps – Halogen with cornering feature (included with H1 and H2 Groups) (LNJ)	F	O/P				
– LED with cornering feature (included with Power Wagon Package, Premium Lighting Group and Tech Package) (LNV)	P	P	•	P	•	•
Grilles – Matte Black upper header/lower appliqué (MM5)	•					
– Chrome upper header/lower appliqué (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	P	•		•	•	•
– Body-color-painted upper header/lower appliqué (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (MM6)		P		P		P
– Molded-in-color upper header/lower appliqué (MMY)			•			
– Tradesman grille with Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF)	•					
– Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P					
– Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> grille with Chrome nostrils/Black inserts (included with Towing Technology Group) (MHJ)	P	•				
– Black grille with Gloss Black nostrils/Black inserts (included with Night Edition) (MHK)		P				
– Black grille with Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition) (MAK)				P		
– Power Wagon vertical bar grille with Billet Silver Ram badge (MF7)			•			
– Laramie grille with Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)				•		
– Limited Longhorn grille (MFZ)					•	
– Limited grille (MFJ)						•
– Limited grille in All Black (included with Night Edition) (MF6)						P
Headlamps/Taillamps – Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•		•		
– Mid-level LED headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group and Tech Package) (LPX)		P	•	P		
– High-level signature LED directional headlamps (included with X2 Group) (LM6)			P		•	•
– Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•				

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>						
Headlamps/Taillamps (continued) – Daytime running lamps (DRLs), low-beam (LM1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Premium LED taillamps (Red Opaque center; included with Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> (LAY)	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups and Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	P	•	•
Lighting – Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group, RamBox® Cargo Management System, and R1 and M1 Groups) (LPL)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Mirrors, Exterior – Trailer-tow, manual-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, manual-adjust for folding and telescoping (GT1)	•					
– Trailer-tow, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, manual-adjust for folding and telescoping, includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (included with L1 and L2 Groups) (GT2)	P	•				
– Trailer-tow, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, power-adjust for folding and telescoping, includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signals and forward/reverse utility lights (included with Towing Technology Group and H1 and H2 Groups; requires L1 and L2 Groups) (GT3)	O/P	P	•	•		
– Trailer-tow, heated, power-/memory-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, power-/memory-adjust for folding and telescoping, includes auto-dimming function, auto-adjust-in-Reverse function, mirror running lights, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signals and forward/reverse utility lights (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups) (GT4)			P	P	•	•
– Exterior mirror color – Black (included with Night Edition) (LE4)	•	•	•	P		P
– Exterior mirror color – Chrome (not available with Night Edition) (LE4)				•	•	•
Paint – Monotone (included with Black paint on Power Wagon) (APA)	•	•	O/P	•	•	•
– Lower Two-Tone (APD)			•		O	
RamBox Cargo Management System – Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, 115-volt driver's-side outlet in bin and integrated lighting (short box only; Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only (included with M1 Group); not available with low-volume paints, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group or Box Delete) (XB9)			O	O	O	P
Side Steps/Running Boards – Running boards, power (included with R1 and M1 Groups) (MY7)					P	P
– Side steps, tubular, Chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	O	O				
– Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab, Tradesman Crew Cab (Fleet Only) and Power Wagon only) (MRU)	F/O	O	O			
– Rock rails with side steps, Black, cab-length (included with Power Wagon Off-Road Package) (MM4)			P			
– Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; SRW applications only; optional with Night Edition on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> and Laramie (Black); included with Two-Tone paint on Limited Longhorn) (MY5)		O		O	P	
– Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; SRW applications only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman; standard on Limited Longhorn with SRW and Monotone paint; optional on Limited Longhorn with SRW and R1 Group; optional on Limited with SRW and M1 Group) (MR5)	O	O		O	•/O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>						
Side Steps/Running Boards (continued) – Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; optional with Night Edition on Laramie and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> (Black); included with Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) and Two-Tone paint on Limited Longhorn) (MR4)		O		O	O/P	
– Side steps, flat, cab-length, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman; included with DRW and Monotone paint on Limited Longhorn; optional with M1 Group and DRW on Limited) (MRS)	O	O		O	O/P	O
Sport Performance Hood (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (MGB)			•	P		P
Tailgate – Locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Damped (included with H2 Group) (MWD)		P	•	•	•	•
– Remote tailgate release (included with P1 and P2 Groups) (JKR)			•	P	•	•
Tie-Downs – Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Upper, adjustable (four; included with RamBox® Cargo Management System) (CL2)			P	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover – Soft tri-fold (CS7)	O	O	O	O	O	O
Wheel Flares – Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MMZ)	P		•			
– Body-color-painted (MML)					•	•
– Accent-color-painted (included with lower Two-Tone paint) (MMJ)					P	
Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain-sensitive (included with Safety Group and X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	•	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>						
Air Conditioning – Manual temperature control; base (HAA)	•	•				
– Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Convenience Group, H2 Group or NAV radio on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> ) (HAF)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Auxiliary Switches – Instrument panel-mounted (included with Snow Chief Group) (LHL)	O/P	O/P	O	O/P	O/P	O/P
Auxiliary Pass-Through Wires (quantity four; included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6) and auxiliary switches) (BC3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Consoles and Storage – Storage, floor-mounted tray (included with bench seat only; not included on Regular Cab 4x2) (CUY)	P	P	•	P		
– Full-size floor console (included with bucket seats) (CUP)		P	P	P		
– Full-size floor console - Premium (included with bucket seats) (CVT)					P	P
– Storage, behind-seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab) (CU3)	•	•		•	•	•
– Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>						
Consoles and Storage (continued) – Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (included with *M9 seats and above) (CVN)		P	P	P	P	P
– Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; included with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Groups) (CB9)		P	•	P	•	•
– Close-out panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•	•		•		
– Storage, front center-seat cushion (included with *VI, *M9, *S9, *ZL, *TX and *V9 seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	P		
– Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 and L2 Groups on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•	•	•			
– Overhead console (LED lighting; included with X1 and X2 Groups) (CUS)			P	•	•	•
Door Locks – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•					
– Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 and L2 Groups on Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	•	•	•
– Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 and L2 Groups on Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P/•	•	•	•	•	•
– Remote proximity (passive) keyless entry (included with X1 and X2 Groups) (GXD)			P	•	•	•
Instrument Cluster, Display – 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with 8.4-inch radio, Convenience Group and H1 Group) (JAK)	•	•				
– 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with Safety Group and H2 Group; optional with 8.4-inch radio and Convenience Group) (JAL)	O/P	O/P		•		
– Premium 12-inch digital Driver Information Display (included with P2 Group) (JAN)			•	O/P	•	•
Off-Road Pages Application in Radio (included with navigation radios) (JA8)	P	P	P	P	•	•
Key, Remote Start <sup>(22)</sup> System – Key fob-activated (included with H2 Group) (XBM)		O/P	•	•	•	•
Memory – Radio presets/driver's seat/exterior mirrors/power-adjust pedals (included with leather-trimmed seats on Power Wagon and P1 and P2 Groups) (LEV)			P	P	•	•
Pedals – Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•		•		
– Power-adjust (included with H1 and H2 Groups) (XAP)		P	•			
– Power-adjust with memory (included with X1, X2, P1 and P2 Groups) (XAM)			P	P	•	•
Seats – Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and 60/40 split-folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•	F				
– Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and 60/40 split-folding rear bench (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®; included with L2 Group) (*V9)	F/P	•				
– Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with power-adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with H1 and H2 Groups) (*M9)		O/P				
– Premium cloth front bucket with power-adjust for driver, full-length center console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 and H2 Groups) (*MJ)		O				

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>						
Seats (continued) – Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed-tread-pattern 40/20/40 split-bench front heated with power-adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*S9)			•			
– Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed-tread-pattern heated front bucket with full-length center console, power-adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*K9)			O			
– Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front heated and ventilated with power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with X1 Group) (*ZL)			P			
– Leather-trimmed, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length center console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires X1 Group) (*AL)			O			
– Premium leather-trimmed, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length center console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with X2 Group) (*GL)			P			
– Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front heated with power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)				•		
– Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket with full-length center console, power-adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)				O		
– Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium center console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*XJ)					•	
– Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium center console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*DJ)					O	
– Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium center console, power-/memory-adjust for driver and power-adjust for passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)						•
Speed Control – Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop <sup>(2)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Steering Wheels – Urethane (SCF)	•	•				
– Leather-wrapped (included with Safety Group, H1 and H2 Groups, and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (SCV)	P	P		•		
– Leather-wrapped, perforated with Gray stitching (SCB)			•			
– Leather-wrapped with real wood (SCW)					•	•
– Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Heated (included with H2 Group, and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (NHS)		P	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>						
Sunroof (not available with Regular Cab; requires H2, P1 and P2 Groups) (GWA)		O	O	O	O	O
Universal Garage Door Opener in Visor (included with H1 and H2 Groups) (XGD)		P	•	•	•	•
Mirror – Rearview, auto-dimming (included with Convenience Group) (GNK)	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Rearview, digital (dedicated camera located in Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package and M1 Group) (GRG)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•					
– Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 and L2 Groups) (JPY)	P	•				
– Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•	•		
– Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 and H1 Groups) (GFD)	O/P	O/P				
– Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; included with L2, H1, X1 and P1 Groups) (GFE)	P	P	P	P	•	•
– Rear window defroster (included with L2 and H2 Groups; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> ) (GFA)	O/P	O/P	•	•	•	•
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>						
Uconnect Voice Command (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compass – Compass and temperature display (in radio) (JFJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– GPS antenna input on radio (JLP)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Connectivity, Radio – Auxiliary input, headphone jack	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front Media Hub (one fully functional USB, one charging-only USB and one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair) (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Single-remote USB port - Charging only (center armrest, Type-A) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Dual-remote USB Media Hub - Charging only (two Type-A/-C pairs with bucket seats and two Type-A connectors with bench seats; included with H2 Group and leather-trimmed seats on Power Wagon) (RS2)		P	P	•	•	•
– Wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats; included with P2 and R1 Groups) (RFX)				P	P	•
– Apple CarPlay™ <sup>(4)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)		P	•	•	•	•
– Android Auto™ <sup>(3)</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)		P	•	•	•	•
Power – 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; included with H2 Group; requires L1 or L2 Group) (JKV)	O	O/P	•	•	•	•
– Rear 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; included with *M9 and *MJ cloth seats and *ZL, *AL and *GL leather-trimmed seats; requires H2 Group) (JJN)		P	P	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)</b>						
Power (continued) – Exterior 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong, located in driver’s-side pickup box inner or inside RamBox®; included with front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet; not available with Box Delete) (XBE)	P	P	•	•	•	•
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet) (XHR)	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Accessory delay	•	•	•	•	•	•
Systems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA)	•					
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 or L2 Group) (UBD)	O	•				
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Convenience Group) (UBL)	O	O	•	•	•	•
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (included with Tech Package; requires L1, L2, H1 and H2 Groups) (UBQ)	O	O/P	P	P	P	P
SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (included with L2 Group and UBD radio) – Available (RSD)	P	•	•	•	•	•
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV)	P	P	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian™ <sup>(14)</sup> (included with UAA radio) – Available (RT1)	P					
SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> (included with ULB and UBQ radios) – Available (RTU)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Speaker Systems, Audio – Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•					
– Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab®) (RCG)	•/O	•	•			
– Premium seven-speaker system, with center instrument-panel speaker and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		O				
– Premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; nine amplified speakers and subwoofer; included with X1 Group; requires H1 and H2 Groups) (RC3)		O	O/P	•	•	•
– Premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with X2, P2, R1 and M1 Groups; requires X1 Group) (RCA)			O/P	P	P	P
Active Noise Control System (includes ATMM on gas engine only; included with 6.4L gas engine and 6.7L diesel engines on Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW)	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>TIRES</b>						
Tires – 2500 - LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce HT All-Season (A/S) (2500 only) (TWD)	•					
– LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain (A/T) (included with Power Wagon Package) (TW2)	P		•			
– LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT A/S (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman with 18-inch steel wheel) (TCN)	P	•		•	•	
– LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group) (TCP)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	
– LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone On-/Off-Road (included with WF3, WRE and WRJ wheels; not available with Regular Cab) (TEA)		P		P	P	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>TIRES (CONTINUED)</b>						
3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) – LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season (A/S) (TV2)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (TV3)	O	O		O	O	O
Spare Tire – Full-size, matching (TBB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Full-size, delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)	P	P				
– Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	O	O				
– Carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SAFETY, SECURITY &amp; CONVENIENCE</b>						
Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cameras – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> (not available with Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (included with Towing Technology Group, Tech Package and M1 Group; requires Cargo-View Camera <sup>(1)</sup> ; not available with Pickup Box Delete or Regular Cab) (XAK)	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires Tech Package, Towing Technology Group or M1 Group) (XN1)	O	O	O	O	O	O
– Cargo-View Camera <sup>(1)</sup> with LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) and cargo-box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> ; not available with incandescent CHMSL; included with Towing Technology Group, Tech Package and M1 Group; requires L1, L2, H1 and H2 Groups) (LPD)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or seven-/12-pin pickup bed connector (requires L1 or L2 Group and Trailer Brake Controller) (XFQ)	O	O	O	O	O	O
– Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> wired (Mopar® Accessory available at dealer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL camera without Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> )	O	O	O	O	O	O
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>						
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> – Includes LED taillamps on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> (included with Safety Group, Towing Technology Group, and H2, P1, P2 and R1 Groups; requires L1 and L2 Groups; included with Safety Group and P1 Group on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> and Towing Technology Group) (XAN)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(6)</sup> – With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety Group and M1 Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY (CONTINUED)</b>						
Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>(1)</sup> (included with M1 Group, Towing Technology Group, Tech Package and Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ) (XPU)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop <sup>(2)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Back-Up Alarm – Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse (XAW)	O	O	O	O	O	O
DOT Safety Kit (ACL)	O	O	O	O	O	O
Parking Sensors – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (XAA)	O			•		
– ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (included with Power Wagon Package, H2 and P1 Groups, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition; requires H1 Group) (XAG)	F/P	F/O/P	•	P	•	•
Restraints – Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear-Seat Reminder Alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> – Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety Group and M1 Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Adaptive Steering – Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist <sup>(10)</sup> ) (SJE)	P	P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Security – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System - Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Security alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (included with H2, X1 and X2 Groups) (LSA)		O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitor – Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cluster display (2500 only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Tire Pressure Information System, cluster display (3500 only) (XBT)	•	•		•	•	•
– Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (LA5)	P	P	P	•	•	•
– Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (ITBM) (XHC)	O	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer-Light Check Out (cluster-activated routine; packaged with Trailer Brake Controller) (JJ1)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (including four Trailer Tire Sensors; must have 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Trailer Brake Controller, L1 Group on Regular Cab and H1 Group) (XG9)	O	O	O	O	O	O
<b>EQUIPMENT GROUPS</b>						
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) – Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting, one-touch down power windows, speed-sensitive power door locks, premium vinyl door trim, Active Noise Control System on Regular Cab with diesel engine, GT2 tow mirrors and Remote Keyless Entry (A61)	O					

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>						
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) – Includes L1 Group, *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, carpeted floor mats, manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and available SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (A6B)	0					
Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) – Includes halogen fog lamps, GT3 exterior mirrors, *M9 premium cloth seats, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirror, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> badge, glove box lamps, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only), manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only) and driver's-door foam bottle insert (A62)		0				
Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> Level 2 Equipment Group (H2) – Includes H1 Group, Universal Garage Door Opener, power-adjust pedals, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System, <sup>(1)</sup> premium LED taillamps, 7-inch Driver Information Display, key fob-activated Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, security alarm, <sup>(24)</sup> ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (six rear sensors with Dual Rear Wheel (DRW)), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), dual remote USB ports (charging only; not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlets (front and rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate (A63)		0				
Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group (X1) – Includes manual-sliding rear window, premium overhead console, leather-trimmed *ZL seats, Body-color door handles, security alarm, <sup>(24)</sup> remote proximity keyless entry, GT4 exterior mirrors, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, LED interior lighting, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, premium nine-speaker audio system and power-adjust pedals (A64)			0			
Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group (X2) – Includes X1 Group, leather-wrapped grab handles, luxury door trim panels, Black with metallic pinstripe rotary shifter, *GL leather-trimmed bucket seats, electronic shifting transfer case, carpeted floor mats, instrument panel bezels aluminum-litho with Black trim, premium LED projector headlamps and premium 17-speaker audio system (A65)			0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power-release tailgate, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), driver's-door foam bottle insert, ventilated outboard seating positions, memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, power-adjust pedals, GT4 exterior mirrors, and BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (A66)				0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) – Includes P1 Group, heated rear seat, wireless charging pad (with bucket seats only) and premium 17-speaker audio system (A67)				0		
Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group (R1) – Includes BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System, <sup>(1)</sup> premium 17-speaker audio system, wireless charging pad and power running boards (A68)					0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) – Includes digital rearview mirror, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(1)</sup> Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) with Cargo-View Camera, <sup>(11)</sup> Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, <sup>(6)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop, <sup>(2)</sup> premium 17-speaker audio system and Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>(1)</sup> (included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ) (A69)						0

\* = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>APPEARANCE PACKAGES</b>						
Sport Appearance Package – Includes Monotone paint, Sport Performance Hood on Laramie, Body-color door handles, Body-color front and rear bumpers, Body-color-painted upper header/lower appliqué, Black interior with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only), ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (six rear sensors with Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> only; standard on Laramie) and 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> DRW only; requires H1, H2, P1 or P2 Group) (AEF)		0		0		
Night Edition – Includes Sport Performance Hood on Laramie and Limited; Body-color paint for grille surround, door handles and bumpers; Black grille inserts; Black badges; Black bezel headlamps and taillamps; Black tow hooks; Black exterior mirrors; Black interior treatment; Black-painted aluminum wheels; and, for Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup> ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (requires H1, H2, P1 or P2 Group) (ASH)		0		0		0
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) – Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome upper header/lower appliqué, Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils, 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (Single Rear Wheel (SRW)) and 17-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (DRW) (AMP)	0					
Chrome Bumper Package – Includes front and rear Chrome bumpers (AST)				0	0	0
<b>OPTION GROUPS</b>						
Convenience Group – Includes acoustic windshield, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display color instrument cluster, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror and Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (requires L1 or L2 Group and UBQ radio) (ADC)	0					
Bed Utility Group – Includes pickup box lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear, deployable bed step (requires L1, H1, X1 and P1 Groups) (ANT)	0	0	0	0		
Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package – Includes 220-amp alternator, tow hooks, transfer case skid plate, upfitter electronic module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)) and dash-mounted auxiliary switches (AH6)	F					
Heated Seats and Wheel Group – Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires H1 Group) (AGF)		0				
Cold Weather Group – Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE)	0	0		0	0	0
Dual Rear Wheel Group – Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only) (WLA)	0	0		0	0	0
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group – Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, or seven-/12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary Camera Prep Group, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (requires Trailer Brake Controller; not available with RamBox® Cargo Management System) (AHU)	0	0		0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star <sup>(20)</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>OPTION GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>						
Off-Road Group – Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control and All-Terrain (A/T) tires (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)	0	0		0	0	0
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED headlamps and LED fog lamps (requires H2 Group) (AD6)		0				
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	0	0		0	0	0
Power Wagon Package – Includes Ram Articulink® front suspension, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, Chrome front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch Power Wagon aluminum wheels, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® A/T tires and rear wheel-well liners (2500: gas engine; Crew Cab: 4x4 only) (ACE)	0					
Snow Plow Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	0	0		0	0	0
Snow Chief Group – Includes dual alternators rated at 380 amps for gas and 440 amps for diesel, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2, Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) models and Night Edition) (AD2)	0	0		0	0	0
Safety Group – Includes rain-sensitive windshield wipers, cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star; <sup>(20)</sup> Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking; <sup>(8)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop; <sup>(2)</sup> LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus; <sup>(10)</sup> leather-wrapped steering wheel, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System; <sup>(9)</sup> and Trailer Brake Controller (requires L1 Group) (AAU)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Service Vehicle Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, tow hooks, transfer case skid plate, dash pass-through wire circuits, upfitter electronic module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)) and dash-mounted auxiliary switches (AAP)	F					
Tech Package – Includes Cargo-View Camera; <sup>(11)</sup> LED headlamps and fog lamps, premium nine-speaker audio system, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display and Surround-View Camera System <sup>(11)</sup> with Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>(1)</sup> (requires H2 Group; not available on Regular Cab) (AA2)		0				
Towing Technology Group – Includes Surround-View Camera System; <sup>(9)</sup> Cargo-View Camera <sup>(11)</sup> with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance; <sup>(1)</sup> GT3 exterior mirrors for Tradesman, and BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires Trailer Brake Controller and L1, L2, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1, P2 or R1 Group) (AAN)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package – Includes digital rearview mirror and wired tow-mode camera (requires L1 or L2 Group) (AVF)	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB



## SELECT FEATURES

6.4L HEMI® V8 Engine / 8-speed Automatic Transmission (3500) / 6-speed Automatic Transmission (4500 / 5500)

Air Conditioning

Alternator – 220-amp

Auxiliary Input Jack for Mobile Devices

Auxiliary Power Outlets – 12-volt

Auxiliary Switches – Five

Battery – 730-amp (one per vehicle with gas engine; two per vehicle with diesel engine)

Engine Cooling – Heavy-duty

Headlamps – Automatic

Lamps – Cab-clearance

Rear – Antispin differential

Shock Absorbers – Heavy-duty

Speed Control

Stabilizer Bar – Front

Steering – Power, recirculation ball

USB Port – Media port with Type-A/C USB pairs and auxiliary input port

Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Multistage front

Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> System

ParkView<sup>®</sup> Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup> (Available)

Sentry Key<sup>®</sup> Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer

## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package

Two Additional Key Fobs

Low-Volume Paint Options

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
6.4L HEMI V8	410 hp* @ 5,600 rpm	429 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm (3500 SRW)
	370 hp* @ 5,600 rpm	429 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm (3500 / 4500 / 5500)
6.7L Cummins <sup>®</sup> Turbo Diesel	360 hp @ 2,800 rpm	800 lb-ft @ 1,800 rpm

\*With 3500 SRW 10K GVWR.

\*With 3500 over 10K GVWR (4500 / 5500).

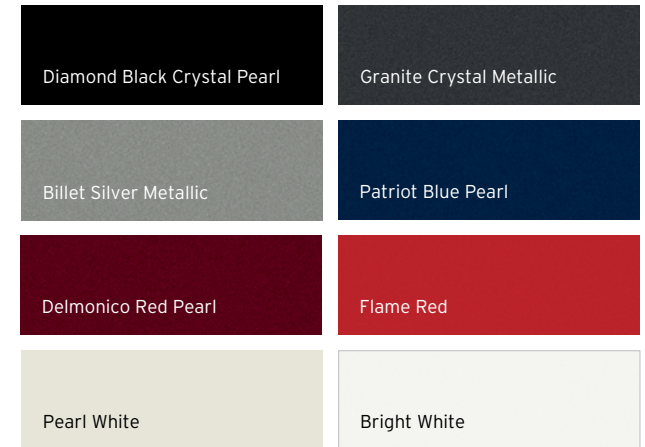
# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* (3500 DD)						
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW
6.4L HEMI® V8 with 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	MAX GVWR	10,700/11,000	13,500	13,500	10,700/11,000	13,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	4,940/5,000	7,390/7,160	7,310/7,030	4,500/4,480	6,920/6,640
	MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
	MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
	MAX TOWING	16,090/15,840	15,740/15,500	15,660/15,370	15,650/15,330	15,260/14,990
	MAX GCWR	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
6.4L HEMI V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	10,700/11,000	14,000	14,000	10,700/11,000	14,000
	MAX PAYLOAD	4,810/4,870	7,760/7,530	7,680/7,400	4,370/4,350	7,290/7,010
	MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
	MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
	MAX TOWING	18,960/18,710	18,600/18,370	18,530/18,240	18,520/18,200	18,130/17,860
	MAX GCWR	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	11,600/12,000	14,000	14,000	11,600/12,000	14,000
	MAX PAYLOAD	4,990/5,140	7,040/6,800	6,950/6,670	4,550/4,660	6,560/6,280
	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
	MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
	MAX TOWING	20,730/20,490	25,890/25,640	25,800/25,520	20,290/20,000	25,410/25,120
	MAX GCWR	27,500	33,000	33,000	27,500	33,000

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* (3500 DF 10K GVWR SRW)			
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW
6.4L HEMI V8 with 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	MAX GVWR	10,000	10,000
	MAX PAYLOAD	4,180/3,940	3,740/3,420
	MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500	5,500
	MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	6,800
	MAX TOWING	18,180/17,940	17,740/17,420
	MAX GCWR	24,000	24,000

\*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in lb unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft-squared, that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS<sup>1</sup>

All Ram Chassis Cab Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front / rear)	39.8	40.9/39.8
Hip Room (front / rear)	62.9	62.9/62.7
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	65.9	65.9/65.6
Leg Room (front / rear)	40.9	40.9/40.2
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	3	6

<sup>1</sup>Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.



# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

RAM 4500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION*							
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2 / 4x4)
6.4L HEMI® V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	9,700/9,310	9,540/9,160	9,550/9,040	9,520/8,980	9,120/8,770	8,980/8,680
	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	6,000	6,000
	MAX GAWR REAR	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	MAX TOWING	21,550/21,160	21,380/21,010	21,400/20,890	21,370/20,830	20,970/20,620	20,830/20,530
	MAX GCWR	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	8,950/8,560	8,790/8,410	8,800/8,290	8,770/8,230	8,370/8,020	8,230/7,940
	MAX GAWR FRONT	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
	MAX GAWR REAR	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	MAX TOWING	29,800/29,410	29,630/29,260	29,650/29,140	29,620/29,080	29,220/28,870	29,080/28,790
	MAX GCWR	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500

RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION*							
Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2 / 4x4)
6.4L HEMI V8 with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	19,000	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,000	19,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	12,020/11,670	12,520/12,170	12,550/12,030	12,520/11,950	11,450/11,120	11,950/11,620
	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,500	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
	MAX GAWR REAR	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
	MAX TOWING	21,500/21,150	21,370/21,020	21,400/20,880	21,370/20,800	20,990/20,640	20,800/20,470
	MAX GCWR	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	11,790/11,420	11,790/11,420	11,800/11,280	11,770/11,200	11,200/10,870	11,200/10,870
	MAX GAWR FRONT	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
	MAX GAWR REAR	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
	MAX TOWING	35,130/34,770	35,130/34,770	35,150/34,620	35,120/34,550	34,540/34,210	34,540/34,210
	MAX GCWR	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000

\*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in lb unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft-squared, that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.



# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>BODY MODELS</b>				
3500 (DD/DF) – Regular Cab - 60-inch CA (143.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
– Regular Cab - 84-inch CA (167.5-inch wheelbase; DD only) (L64)	0	0		
– Crew Cab (DD only) - 60-inch CA (172.4-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
Drive System – 4x2 (DD/DF)	•	•	•	•
– 4x4 (DD/DF)	0	0	0	0
4500/5500 (DP) – Regular Cab - 60-inch CA (144.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
– Regular Cab - 84-inch CA (168.5-inch wheelbase) (L64)	0	0		
– Regular Cab - 108-inch CA (192.5-inch wheelbase) (L65)	0	0		
– Regular Cab - 120-inch CA (204.5-inch wheelbase) (L66)	0	0		
– Crew Cab - 60-inch CA (173.5-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
– Crew Cab - 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase) (L94)	0	0	0	0
Drive System – 4x2 (DP 4/5)	•	•	•	•
– 4x4 (DP 9/0)	0	0	0	0
<b>ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS</b>				
6.4L HEMI® V8/8HP75 8-speed Automatic (3500 only) (ESB/DFX)	•	•	•	•
6.4L HEMI V8/AISIN® 6-speed Automatic AS66RC (optional for 3500; standard on 4500/5500) (ESB/DF3)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic AS69RC (ETN/DF2)	0	0	0	0
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES</b>				
Alternators – 220-amp (BAJ)	•	•	•	•
– 380-amp (dual 160-amp and 220-amp; requires 6.4L HEMI V8) (XF5)	0	0	0	0
– 440-amp (dual 220-amp; requires 6.7L Cummins; included with Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XF7)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Axles: 3500 – Single Rear Wheel (SRW) Group (standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (AR9)	•	•	•	•
– Dual Rear Wheels (DRW) (standard on 3L64 and 8L64) (WLA)	•	•	•	•
– DRW (optional on DD 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93; optional package includes front, 205-mm (DRW axle) and rear, 11.5-inch (DRW axle)) (WLA)	0	0	0	0
– Front, 6,000-lb GAWR (SRW axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJN)	•	•	•	•
– Rear, 11.5-inch (SRW axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRQ)	•	•	•	•
– Front, 205-mm (DRW axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; included with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJM)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Axles: 3500 (continued) – Rear, 11.5-inch (Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; packaged with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRX)	•/O	•/O	•/O	•/O
– Rear, 12-inch (DRW axle; included with Max Tow Package on 3500) (DRC)	P	P	P	P
Axle Ratios: 3500 – 3.73 (included with diesel models only) (DME)	P	P	P	P
– 4.10 (standard with 6.4L HEMI® V8) (DMF)	•	•	•	•
– Add 4.10 axle (included with Max Tow Package; optional with 6.7L Cummins®) (DM8)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
– Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•
Axles: 4500/5500 – DRW (WLA)	•	•	•	•
– Front, 10.5-inch (DJK)	•	•	•	•
– Front, 10.5-inch, 7,250-lb GAWR (includes taller springs) (AZB)	O	O	O	O
– Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
– Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•
Axle Ratios: 4500 – Rear, 4.10 (included with 6.7L Cummins) (DMF)	P	P	P	P
– 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•
– Add 4.44 axle (included with Max Tow Package) (D44)	P	P	P	P
– 4.89 (optional with 6.4L HEMI V8) (DPL)	O	O	O	O
– Rear, by American Axle (12,000-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	•	•
Axle Ratios: 5500 – 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•
– 4.89 (included with Max Tow Package and Payload Upgrade Package) (DPL)	P	P	P	P
– Rear, by American Axle (13,500-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	•	•
Battery – 730-amp maintenance-free (6.4L HEMI V8) (BCN)	•	•	•	•
– Dual 730-amp maintenance-free (6.7L Cummins) (BCC)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater – Available with 6.4L HEMI V8 (included with Cold Weather Group with 6.7L Cummins) (NHK)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Diesel Engine – Diesel Exhaust Brake (included with 6.7L Cummins) (NEN)	P	P	P	P
– Manual DPF regeneration (optional with 6.7L Cummins; included with Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XNR)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
– B20 BioDiesel compatibility (included with 6.7L Cummins; includes 12,000-mile oil change interval) (XXJ)	P	P	P	P
– Clean idle emission label (4500/5500 only) (XKH)	P	P	P	P
– Selective catalytic reduction (Urea) (XAL)	P	P	P	P
– Winter front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P	P	P	P
Dash Pass-Through Wire Circuits (BC3)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Emissions – 50-state-compliant (NAS)	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling – Heavy-duty (NMC)	•	•	•	•
Vehicle Speed (max speed options) – 65-mph (JJ4)	0	0	0	0
– 70-mph (JJ5)	0	0	0	0
– 77-mph (JJ9)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Tank – 52-gallon, rear (NFH)	•	•	•	•
– 74-gallon dual - 52- and 22-gallon tanks (not available with 6.4L HEMI® V8 on 63/93 models) (NLL)	0	0	0	0
– 22-gallon mid-ship fuel tank (optional on 3500 DD and 4500/5500 Chassis Cab models; standard on 3500 DF) (NFA)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
Power Take-Off – Right-side with AISIN® 6-speed (LBN)	0	0	0	0
– Left-side with AISIN 6-speed (not available with LBN) (LBV)	0	0	0	0
– Split-shaft (included with Power Take-Off if 6.7L Cummins®) (LBX)	P	P	P	P
– Hardwired Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> /Stop (included with Power Take-Off) (XBV)	P	P	P	P
Shock Absorbers – Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
– Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•
Skid Plate – Transfer case (included with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4 only)) (XEF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Steering – Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•
Suspension – Stabilizer Bar - Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
– Heavy-duty front suspension (a stand-alone option for 4500/5500 only; includes taller front springs and increases max front GAWR to 7,000 (with the 6.4L HEMI V8) and max front GAWR to 7,250 (with 6.7L Cummins); included with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) on 4500/5500) (AZB)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Tow Hooks – Black (XEA)	•	•	•	•
– Chrome (XHQ)			0	•
Trailer Tow – Seven wires (seven blunt-cut wires, shrink-wrapped and labeled) (XFK)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Stand-alone option for 3500 (included with Electrical Accessory Group and Safety Group) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	•	•
Transfer Case – Manual shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK1)	•	•	•	•
– Electric shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK3)	0	0	•	•
Transmission – Electronic range select (DH4)	•	•	•	•
Voltage Monitoring – Auto idle-up (included with Electrical Accessory Group, Rollback Carrier Group and Ambulance Prep Group) (XF6)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
Antenna – Shark fin (AM/FM; passenger-side roof) (RD3)	•	•	•	•
– Puck (satellite radio; driver's-side roof) (RD3)	P	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Bumpers – Front, Black (MB1)	•			
– Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT)	P	•	O	O
– Front, painted (MBA)			•	•
Cab Steps – Tubular side steps (Chrome; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRT)	O	O		
– Tubular side steps (Black; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRU)	O	O		
Door Handles – Black (included with low-volume paints) (MNA)	•	•		
– Body-color (MNK)			•	•
Engine Shut-Off Timer – 6.4L HEMI® V8 and 6.7L Cummins® (5 minutes; dealer-programmable from 1 to 60 minutes) (XCL)	O	O	O	O
Fog Lamps – Incandescent (LNJ)	O	O		
– LED (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	P	•
Grille – Upper header/lower appliqué – Matte Black-painted (MM5)	•			
– Upper header/lower appliqué – Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ)	P	•	•	•
– Tradesman grille – Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF)	•			
– Tradesman grille – Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P			
– SLT grille – Chrome nostrils/Gloss Black inserts (included with Towing Technology Group) (MHJ)	P	•		
– Laramie grille – Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)			•	
– Limited grille (MFJ)				•
– Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•
– Grille module (X79)	•	•	•	•
Headlamps – Auto-on (LMG)	•	•	•	•
– Headlamp-off - Time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
– Halogen, quad (LME)	•	•	•	
– LED-reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group and PI Equipment Group) (LPX)		P	P	
– Hi-level signature LED-projector (LM6)				•
– Chrome headlamp bezels (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MFP)	P	•	•	•
– Daytime running lamps (DRLs) (customer on/off programmability availability in radios) (LM1)	•	•	•	•
Lighting, Exterior Cab – Roof-mounted LED clearance lamps (LNC)	•	•	•	•
– Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Delete, CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only) (LP8)	•	•	•	•
– CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ) (LPE)	O/•	O/•	O/•	O/•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Mirrors, Exterior – Black, manual-folding, manual-adjust, manual-telescoping (GT1)	•			
– Black, heated, manual-folding, manual-telescoping, power-adjust; includes courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and running lights (included with L1 Equipment Group) (GT2)	P/•	•		
– Heated, power-adjust, power-folding, power-telescoping; includes courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal, running lights, and forward and reverse utility lights; Black cap for 2TA and 2TG and Chrome cap for 2TH (included with Towing Technology Group; requires H1 Equipment Group) (GT3)	O/P	O/P	•	
– Chrome, heated, power-adjust, power-folding, power-telescoping, auto-dimming, auto-adjust-in-Reverse; includes courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal, running lights, and forward and reverse utility lights (included with H1 Equipment Group and Towing Technology Group) (GT4)			P	•
Moldings – Limited Chrome bodyside (MHE)				•
– Chrome belt (MME)				•
Start Engine Features – Tip start (XBN)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System (XBM)		O	•	•
Tires, 3500 – LT275/70R18E BSW All-Season (A/S) (standard with Single Rear Wheels (SRW)) (TCM)	•	•	•	•
– LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (TV2)	•	•	•	•
– LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with Dual Rear Wheels (DRW)) (TV3)	O	O	O	O
– LT235/80R17E Off-Road (TSG)	O	O	O	O
Tires, 4500/5500 – 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Purpose (A/P) (4x2 models only) (TAE)	•	•	•	•
– 225/70R19.5G BSW A/P front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; optional for 4x2 models) (TAJ)	•/O	•/O	•/O	•/O
– 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Terrain (A/T) (4x4 models only) (TY5)	O	O	O	O
– LT225/70R19.5 Michelin® XDS Off-Road (TSJ)	O	O	O	O
Taillamps – LED (not available with 3500 SRW) (LAY)	O	O	O	O
Wheel Flares – Black (4500/5500 only) (MMZ)	•	•		
– Body-color (3500: optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: optional on SLT) (MML)	O	O	•	•
Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
Wheel Well Liners – Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•
– Splash guards/mud flaps, front (4500/5500 only) (MKM)	O	O	O	O
Wheels, 3500 SRW – 18x8-inch Argent-painted styled steel (WBN)	•			
– 18x8-inch Chrome-clad steel (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WBH)	P	•		
– 18x8-inch polished aluminum (WBL)	O	O	•	•
Wheels, 3500 DRW – 17x6-inch Argent-painted steel (WFU)	•			
– 17x6-inch Black-painted steel (WFG)	O			
– 17x6-inch Chrome-clad (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•		
– 17x6-inch aluminum (WF7)		O	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Wheels, 4500/5500 Dual Rear Wheels (DRW) – 19.5x6-inch steel (WP3)	•	•		
– 19.5x6-inch Black-painted steel (WPJ)	0			
– 19.5x6-inch polished aluminum (set of four) (WP4)	0	0	•	•
– 19.5x6-inch aluminum (set of six) (WP2)	0	0	0	0
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
Air Conditioning – Single-Zone manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•		
– Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Convenience Group and 8.4- and 12-inch radios) (HAF)	P	P	•	•
Auxiliary Switches – Six push-button switches (the sixth switch becomes a Power Take-Off on/off switch when Power Take-Off is ordered) (LHL)	•	•	•	•
Consoles – Floor				
– Storage tray (included with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *VL bench seats with the following conditions: with manual T-case; with Crew Cab and carpet) (CUY)	P	P	P	
– Full-length upgraded floor console (included with *MJ and *GJ bucket seats) (CUP)		P	P	
– Full-length - Premium console (CVT)				•
Console, Overhead – Incandescent lighting (included with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (CUN)	P/•	•		
– Premium; includes LED overhead lamps (CUS)			•	•
Door Locks – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JEB)				
– Speed-sensitive (included with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	
– Remote keyless entry (included with L1 Equipment Group) (GXM)	P	•	•	•
– Remote proximity, passive keyless entry (GXD)			•	•
Floor Covering – Heavy-duty vinyl (CKJ)				
– Heavy-duty vinyl option (CKW)		0	0	0
– Carpet (CKE)	0	•	•	•
Floor Mats – Front, carpeted (Regular Cab; included with carpet) (CLA)				
– Front and rear, carpeted (Crew Cab; included with carpet) (CLE)	P	•	•	
– Front and rear, carpeted with Limited badging (CLL)				•
– Front, rubber (Regular Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLY)	0	0		
– Front and rear, rubber (Crew Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLF)	0	0	0	0
Heat (supplemental) – Rapid cabin supplemental heater (included with 6.7L Cummins®) (HDB)				
Instrument Cluster Displays – Cluster 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display (JAK)	•	•		
– Cluster 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color display (included with Safety Group and H1 Equipment Group) (JAL)	P	P		
– Cluster premium digital 12-inch Driver Information Display (JAN)			•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Key – Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds two keys for a total of four; each key includes a fob; not available with L1 Equipment Group, GXM or JPH) (GXJ)	0			
– Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Memory – Driver’s seat only, exterior mirrors, power-adjust pedals and radio presets (included with P1 Equipment Group) (LEV)			P	•
Mirrors (inside; DD and DP only) – Day/night, manual (GNA)	•	•		
– Auto-dimming (included with Convenience Group, Safety Group, and 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (GNK)	P	P	•	•
– Digital rearview mirror (included with M1 Equipment Group and Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package) (GRG)	O/P	O/P	P	P
Pedals – Non-adjustable (3500/4500/5500) (XA8)	•	•	•	
– Power-adjust with memory (3500/4500/5500; included with P1 Equipment Group on Laramie) (XAM)			P	•
Seats – Heavy-duty vinyl front with manual adjust (Tradesman only) (*TX)	•			
– Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*TX)	0	0		
– Cloth front with manual adjust (Tradesman only) (*V9)	0			
– Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*V9)	0	•		
– Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with power adjust for driver, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*M9)			0	
– Premium cloth bucket with power adjust for driver and full-length center console, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*MJ)			0	
– Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40 split-bench with power adjust for driver and passenger (Regular Cab only) (*AP)		0		
– Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40 split-bench front with power adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)			•	
– Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)			0	
– Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding heated bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)				•
– Power two-way lumbar-adjust for driver’s (optional with cloth seats; included with premium cloth seats) (JPE)	0	O/P	•	•
Seat Delete Options – Front Center Seat Delete (available with *TX, *V9 and *M9 seats) (CJT)	•	0		
– Rear Seat Delete (Crew Cab; available with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats) (CF8)	•	0		
Seat Belts – Front, shoulder, height-adjustable (CGD)	•	•	•	•
– Red (CGQ)	0	0	0	
Steering – Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
– Tilt column (SUA)	•	•	•	•
– Four-spoke, urethane (SCF)	•	•		
– Leather-wrapped with remote audio control buttons (included with Safety Group, H1 Equipment Group, Heated Seats and Wheel Group, and *AP seats) (SCV)	P	P	•	
– Leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood, audio controls and heat (SCW)				•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Steering (continued) – Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	P	P
– Heated steering wheel (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group and leather seating) (NHS)		P	•	•
Storage – Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•		
– Front, center-seat cushion (included with *VL, *M9 and *AP seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	
– Rear, underseat (standard with Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•
– Fold-flat load floor (included with *M9 and *MJ seats with Crew Cab) (CVN)		P	•	•
Turn Signals – One-touch three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•
Upfitter Interface – Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) (XXS)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)			•	•
Visors – Passenger-side vinyl with mirror (GNM)	•			
– Passenger-side cloth with lighted mirror (GN6)		•		
– Passenger/driver's cloth incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener (GNC)			•	•
Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•			
– Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with L1 Equipment Group) (JPY)	P	•		
– Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up-and-down (Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•
– Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•		
– Rear backlight, sliding (requires L1 Equipment Group for Tradesman) (GFD)	O	O		
– Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; included with H1, P1 and P2 Equipment Groups) (GFE)	O	P	P	•
– Rear defroster (not available with manual-sliding window (GFD)) (GFA)	O	O	•	•
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>				
Uconnect Voice Command (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Compass – Compass display in the radio (JFJ)	•	•	•	•
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (included with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (JLP)	P	P	P	P
Connectivity – Front: Media Hub - Includes two fully functional Type-A/-C USB port pairs and one auxiliary jack (four USB connection points) (RSF)	•	•	•	•
– Middle: 2.5-amp charge-only single USB port (located in center console or armrest) (RS3)	•	•	•	•
– Rear: Dual remote USB port, two Type-A/-C pairs; charge-only (included with H1 Equipment Group) (RS2)		P	•	•
– Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•
– Wireless charging pad (included with P2 Equipment Group) (RFX)			P	•
Power – Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•
– Auxiliary outlets (one battery and one ignition-fed) (JJJ)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)</b>				
Power (continued) – 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument-panel-mounted (requires L1 Equipment Group; included with H1 Equipment Group) (JKV)	O	P	•	•
– 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear center-seat cushion; Crew Cab only; included with H1 Equipment Group) (JJN)		P	•	•
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV and JJN) (XHR)	P	P	P	P
Radios – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display, available SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> and available SiriusXM Guardian (UAA)	•	•		
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display and available SiriusXM Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (UBD)	O	O		
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, navigation, available SiriusXM Radio <sup>(13)</sup> and HD radio (UBL)		O	•	•
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, navigation available SiriusXM Radio <sup>(13)</sup> and HD radio (requires L1 and H1 Equipment Groups; included with P1 and M1 Equipment Groups) (UBQ)	O	O	P	P
– Radio controls - Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Radio <sup>(13)</sup> – Available (RSD)	O	•	•	•
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services (included with NAV radios) (RTV)	P	P	P	•
SiriusXM Guardian <sup>(14)</sup> (included with UAA radio) – Available (RT1)	•	•		
SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> (included with NAV radios) – Available (RTU)	P	P	P	P
Speakers – Four standard (Regular Cab only) (RCD)	•			
– Six (standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (RCG)	•	•		
– Premium: seven speakers and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		O		
– Nine Alpine® with subwoofer (Crew Cab only) (RC3)		O	•	•
– Ultra premium: 17 amplified (Surround Sound; included with P2 and M1 Equipment Groups) (RCA)			P	P
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>				
Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Multistage front (3500/4500/5500) (CG3)	•	•	•	•
– Driver's-side only (deletes passenger-side) (CGT)	O	O		
Belt Alert – Driver's	•	•	•	•
Rear-Seat Reminder Alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> System – Four-channel Antilock Brake System, Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, Traction Control, Ready Alert Braking, Brake Assist, Hydraulic Boost Compensation, Rain Brake Support, Engine Drag Control, Trailer Sway Damping, <sup>(6)</sup> Electronic Roll Mitigation and Hill Start Assist (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Cameras – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> (XAC)	O (• DF)	O (• DF)	O	•
– Cargo camera (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; includes LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) and cargo lamps; included with XAK) (LPD)	P	O	O	O
– Auxiliary wired camera (not available with LPD; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (XPN)	O	O	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY (CONTINUED)</b>				
Cameras (continued) – Auxiliary Camera Prep (included with XPN; includes vehicle trailer wiring, camera HMI in radio and 12-pin connector at rear frame rail) (XFQ)	P	P	P	P
– Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (five digital cameras; includes ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>(1)</sup> and Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) camera; included with Towing Technology Group and M1 Equipment Group) (XAK)	O	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires Towing Technology Group or M1 Equipment Group) (XN1)	O	O	O	O
ParkSense Rear Park Assist <sup>(1)</sup> (XAA)	O	O	O	
ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>(1)</sup> (requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT) (XAG)	O	O	O	•
<b>SAFETY FEATURES</b>				
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (LSA)		O	•	•
Back-Up Alarm (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	O	O	O	O
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop <sup>(2)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P
Lane Keep Assist <sup>(10)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking <sup>(8)</sup> (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (requires L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman) (XG9)	O	O	O	O
Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>(1)</sup> (included with Towing Technology Group and M1 Equipment Group) (XPU)	P	P	P	P
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, two Red vinyl flags and spare fuses) (ACL)	O	O	O	O
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	•
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (included with Safety Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Groups) (JHC)	P	P	P	•
Auxiliary Reverse Lamps (requires L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman; included with Towing Technology Group) (LPF)	O	O/P	•	•
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS</b>				
Electrical Accessory Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and trailer brake controller (ADH)	O	O	O	O
Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package – Includes dual alternators rated at 440 amps, manual DPF regeneration, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and Rear Air Conditioning/Heater Prep Group (requires valid Fleet Account Number) (AH6)	F	F	F	F
Ambulance Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, remote rear heat/air conditioning (provides ability to run auxiliary-mounted heater and air conditioning independently of instrument-panel controls), and air conditioning line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter (AH2)	O	O	O	O
Chrome Appearance Group – Includes Chrome front bumper, Chrome grille and Chrome-clad steel wheels on 3500 models (AMP)	O			
Cold Weather Group – Includes engine block heater cord and winter front grille cover (diesel models only) (ADE)	O	O	O	O
Convenience Group – Includes auto-dimming rearview mirror, tinted acoustic windshield glass, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display (requires L1 Equipment Group) (ADC)	O			

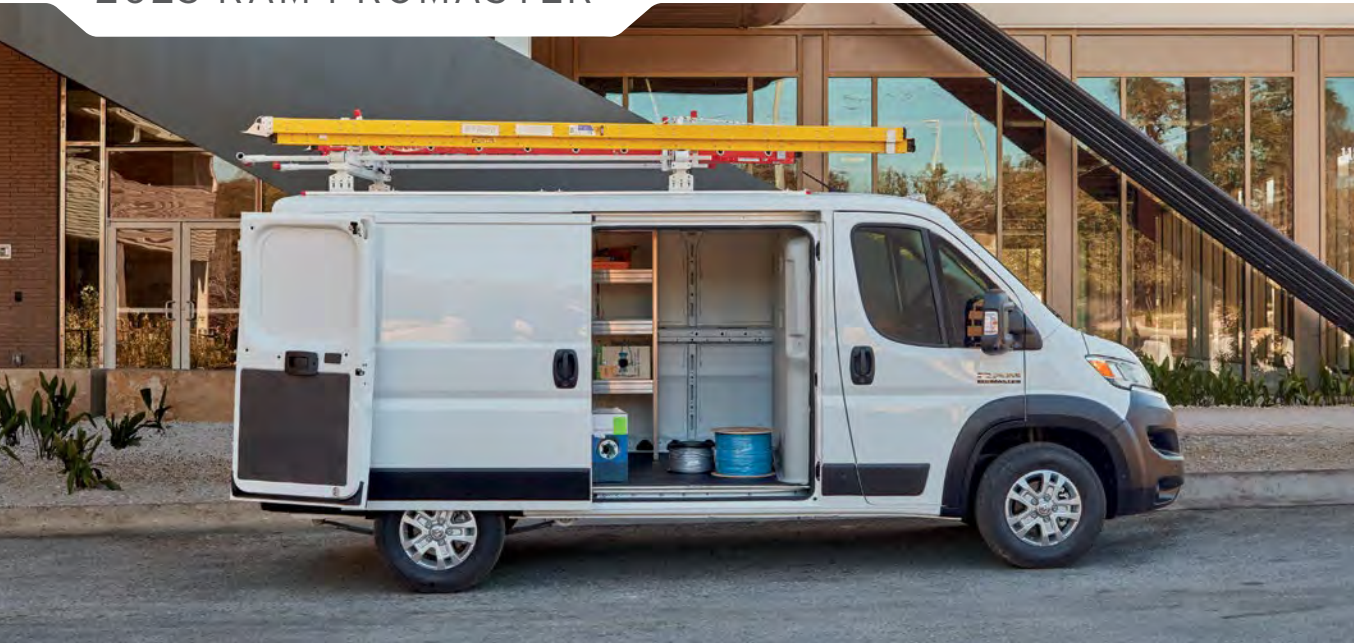
• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>				
Heated Seats and Wheel Group (Comfort Group) – Includes heated cloth front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls (optional with *M9 and *MJ seats) (AGF)		0		
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) – Includes overhead console, power windows (Regular Cab), power door locks (Regular Cab), GT2 exterior mirrors, upgraded door trim panels and remote keyless entry (A61)	0			
SLT Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) – Includes power-sliding rear window on Crew Cab models, front and rear 115-volt auxiliary power outlets, dual glove boxes, driver's-door foam bottle insert, 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster, rear dome lamp and leather-wrapped steering wheel (A62)		0		
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control; rain-sensitive windshield wipers; driver's-door foam bottle insert; ventilated driver's/front-passenger seats; power-adjust pedals; and memory for radio, driver's seat, mirror and pedals (A66)			0	
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) – Includes P1 Equipment Group, premium 17-speaker system, wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats) and rear-seat heat (A67)			0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) – Includes digital rearview mirror, premium 17-speaker system, Lane Keep Assist, <sup>(10)</sup> Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, <sup>(9)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop <sup>(2)</sup> and Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (A69)				0
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED headlamps, LED fog lamps and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display (AD6)		0		
Safety Group – Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror on Tradesman and SLT, digital rearview mirror on Laramie and Limited, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Lane Keep Assist, <sup>(10)</sup> Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, <sup>(9)</sup> ACC with Stop, <sup>(2)</sup> rain-sensitive windshield wipers, leather-wrapped steering wheel, trailer brake controller, and 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster for Tradesman and SLT (requires L1 Equipment Group) (AAU)	0	0	0	0
Towing Technology Group – Includes Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(1)</sup> Trailer Reverse Guidance, <sup>(1)</sup> auxiliary reverse lamps, GT3 exterior mirrors for 2TA and 2TB, and GT4 exterior mirrors for 2TH (requires L1 Equipment Group and Chrome Appearance Group for Tradesman and UBD or UBQ radio) (AAN)	0	0	0	0
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package – Includes digital rearview mirror and tow-mode/upfit wired camera (requires L1 Equipment Group) (AVF)	0	0	0	0
Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, transfer case skid plate and Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (optional on 3500 4x4 and 4500/5500 4x2 and 4x4 models) (AHD)	0	0	0	0
Max Tow Package – Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500) and 4.44 axle ratio (4500) or 4.89 axle ratio (5500; requires 6.7L Cummins® with heavy-duty AISIN® 6-speed Automatic transmission and trailer brake controller) (AHQ)	0	0	0	0
Max Payload Package – Includes 19,000-lb GVWR on 63 and 93 models; 19,500-lb GVWR on 64, 65, 66 and 94 models; and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas models only) (AH5)	0	0	0	0
Rollback Carrier Group – Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, rollback carrier adaptation brackets, 220-amp alternator, (requires left- or right-side Power Take-Off and 22-gallon mid-ship gas tank; 5500 only) (AH1)	0	0		
Rear Interior Trim Delete Group – Includes Delete Front Center Seat, Delete Rear Floor Storage Tray and Delete Cab Back Trim Panel (Regular Cab only) (AS8)	0	0		
15,000 GVWR Package – Includes 15,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4B), 4x4 (Z9B) (Z4B/Z9B)	0	0	0	0
16,000 GVWR Package – Includes 16,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4C), 4x4 (Z9C) (Z4C/Z9C)	0	0	0	0

\* = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM PROMASTER®



## SELECT FEATURES

- Air Conditioning – Manual
- Auxiliary Power Connector
- Auxiliary Power Outlet – Front, 12-volt
  - Front, 115-volt (Available)
- Battery – 95-amp
- Electric Power Steering
- Fascia – Black exterior
- Fuel Tank – 24-gallon
- Halogen Headlamps
- Push-Button Start
- Roof Clearance Lamps – Front
- Roll-Up Rear Door (3500 159-inch Super-High Roof; Available)
- Seats – Four-way manual-adjust driver's and front-passenger bucket
- Speed Limiter – Dealer-activated
- Steering Column – Telescoping
- Telematics Box Module (TBM)
- Wheels – 16-inch Silver-painted steel with center cap
- Windows – Front, power with one-touch down feature

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(1)</sup> (Available)
- Air Bags<sup>(2)</sup> – Driver's and front-passenger
  - Supplemental front-seat side
  - Supplemental side-curtain front
- Drowsy-Driver Detection<sup>(2)</sup>
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> – Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake-Lock Differential, Crosswind Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping<sup>(6)</sup>
- Electric Parking Brake
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>(8)</sup> with Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking
- Interior LED Lighting Group (Available on Cargo and Window Vans)
- ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist<sup>(11)</sup> (Available on Cargo and Window Vans)
- ParkSense Rear Park Assist<sup>(11)</sup> (Available on Cargo and Window Vans)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup> with Dynamic Grid Lines (Standard on Cargo and Window Vans)

- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit<sup>(1)</sup> (Standard on Cutaway)
- Post-Collision Braking
- Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror (Available)
- Traffic Sign Recognition<sup>(15)</sup>

## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Active Driving Assist System
- Factory-Activation/Rear-Speaker Wiring
- Fleet Safety Group
- Mud Flaps (Cutaway only)
- Orange Seat Belts
- RAM Grille Badge in Black
- Rear Badging Delete
- Rear Crossmember Delete
- Side Badging Delete
- Spare Tire Delete
- Wheels – 16-inch White-painted steel

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar® V6	276 hp @ 6,400 rpm	250 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm



# 2023 RAM PROMASTER®



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
<b>Cargo Van</b>	
Wheelbases	118/136/159/159 ext.
Overall Lengths	195.4/213.2/236.2/250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	81.3/112.2
Heights	91.7/93/103.6/102.1/102.5/112
Turning Diameter (ft)	36.3/40.7/46.8
<b>Cutaway</b>	
Wheelbases	159/159 ext.
Overall Lengths	236.2/250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	81.3/112.2
Heights	87.3/87.7
Turning Diameter (ft)	36.3/40.7/46.8
Cab-to-Rear Axle	82.4/104.7
<b>Window Van</b>	
Wheelbases	159/159 ext.
Overall Lengths	236.2/250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	81.3/112.2
Height	102.1/102.5

TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Towing (lb; when properly equipped; varies by model)	5,600 - 6,910
Payload (lb; varies by model (Cargo Van))	3,800 - 4,680
Payload (lb; varies by model (Cutaway))	5,120 - 5,230
GVWR (lb; varies by model)	8,550 - 9,350
GCWR (lb; varies by model)	12,000

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
<b>Cargo Van</b>	
Load Floor Length	103.1/120.6/143.5/157.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	259.2/303.7/352.9/420.2/462.9/520
Cargo Height (max)	66.9/77.1/86.4
Cargo Width (between wheel wells)	56
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	2/0 / 3/0 Crew Van Package: 2/3 / 3/3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black	Granite Crystal Metallic
Ceramic Gray	Bright Silver Metallic
Patriot Blue Pearl Coat	Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl
Flame Red	Spitfire Orange
Sandstone Pearl Coat	Bright White

# 2023 RAM PROMASTER®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

### ENGINE / TRANSMISSION

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with 9-speed Automatic (ERF/DFH)	22A	22A	22A

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA
Roof Height – Standard	•		•
– High	0	•	
– Super-High (3500 wheelbase Extended only)	0		
Additional Key Fobs – Two (GXK)	0	0	0
Alternator – 180-amp (BAD)	•	•	
– 220-amp (not available on 159-inch Super-High Roof) (BAJ)	0	0	•
Auxiliary Fuel Tap (XFZ)	•	•	•
Battery – 95-amp (BCY)	•	•	•
– 100-amp (BDC)	0	0	0
– Auxiliary Power Connector (BC1)	•	•	•
Crosswind Assist (BNU)	•	•	•
Rear Crossmember Delete (XWJ)			F
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	•	•	•
Electronic Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0
Fuel Tank – 24-gallon (NFE)	•	•	•
Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)	0	0	0
Electric Power Steering (SBL)	•	•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•
Speed Control (limited availability; not available with Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> ; restrictions apply) (NHM)	P	P	P
Speed Limiter – 65-mph maximum speed (JJ4)	0	0	0
– 70-mph maximum speed (JJ5)	0	0	0
– 77-mph maximum speed (JJ9)	0	0	0
Suspensions – Heavy-duty (2500 / 3500) (SDB)	•	0	
– Light-duty (118-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDA)	•		
– Medium-duty (136-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDJ)	•		
– Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Window Van require 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD)	0	0	•
– Touring (SDC)		•	
Temporary Spare Tire Mount (TBA)			0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM PROMASTER®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>			
Upfitter Electronic Module – Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) (XXS)	O	O	O
RAM Grille in Black with Chrome RAM Badge (ME6/MFF)	•	•	•
Black Front Fascia (MLF)	•	•	•
Black Rear Bumper (MBN)	•	•	
Chrome Grille (included with Premium Appearance Group; requires fog lamps or LED fog lamps) (MFE)	O/P	O/P	O/P
– RAM grille badge in Black (included with Black Appearance Package) (ME3)	F/P	F/P	F/P
Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs) (included with Safety Group) (LMK)	O/P	O/P	O
Doors, Rear – 260-degree-opening (GLF)	•	•	
– Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass) (GLB)	O/P	•	
Doors, Side – Left side with fixed-glass window and grate (136-inch-wheelbase models with Standard Roof only; includes deep-tint sunscreen glass) (GKD)	O		
– Left side with no glass (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models, roll-up rear door or Crew Van Package) (GKE)	O		
– Left side with fixed window (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models, 136-inch-wheelbase models with Standard Roof, roll-up rear door or Crew Van Package) (GKT)	O		
– Right side with no glass (GKA)	•		
– Right side with fixed glass (Standard Roof models only on Cargo Van; includes window grate and deep-tint sunscreen glass) (GKB)	O		
– Right side with fixed window (High Roof models only; includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; included with Crew Van Package) (GKS)	O/P	•	
Side Door Badging – ProMaster (included with roll-up rear door) (MUU)	P		•
– Side Badging Delete (included with 3500 Cargo Van Super-High Roof 159-inch wheelbase Extended models only) (MSY)	F		F
Rear Door Badging – ProMaster (not available with roll-up rear door) (MUX)	•	•	
– Rear Badging Delete (MS8)	F	F	
Front Fog Lamps with Cornering Function (included with Convenience Group, Driver Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group, Safety Group, Premium Appearance Group and Black Appearance Package when LED fog lamps are not selected) (LNJ)	O/P	O/P	O/P
– LED fog lamps with cornering function (included with LED Premium Exterior Lighting Group) (LNV)	P	P	P
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	O	O	O
Halogen Headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•
– LED reflector (included with LED Premium Exterior Lighting Group and LED daytime running headlamps) (LPX)	P	P	P
– Automatic (included with Premium Convenience Group and LED Premium Exterior Lighting Group) (LMG)	P	P	P
– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Premium Convenience Group and LED Premium Exterior Lighting Group) (LMS)	P	P	P
Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)	O	O	
Mirrors – Manual-adjust/manual-folding (GTP)	•	•	•
– Power-adjust/power-folding, heated (included with Driver Convenience Group and Safety Group) (GTR)	O/P	O/P	
– Wide power-adjust, heated (GTB)	O	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM PROMASTER®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>			
Roof Clearance Lamps – Deletes the front clearance lamps (LT8)			O
– Front (LNC)	•	•	•
– Rear (LNG)	•	•	
Splash Guards – Vehicle Set (by Mopar®) (MKN)	O	O	
Front Mud Flaps (by Mopar) (MEJ)			F
Step – Rear Bumper Extension (not available with Class IV hitch receiver; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MDM)	O	O	
– Sliding Door Step, Right Side (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MRZ)	O	O	
Wheels – 16-inch Silver-painted aluminum (Fleet only on 3500 159-inch and Super-High Roof 159-inch wheelbase Extended models; not available with Black Appearance Package) (WJR)	O/F	O	O
– 16-inch Silver-painted steel with center cap (WCS)	•	•	•
– 16-inch Silver-painted steel with full wheel cover (W6A)	O	O	O
– 16-inch Black-painted steel (not available with Black Appearance Package) (WDL)	O	O	O
– 16-inch Black-painted aluminum with machined face (not available with Black Appearance Package) (WNY)	O	O	
– 16-inch White-painted steel (not available with Black Appearance Package) (WDW)	F	F	F
– 16-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Appearance Package) (WNA)	P	P	P
– Center Cap Delete (optional on WCS and WDL wheels) (WH8)	O	O	O
Spare Tire Delete (includes tire sealant and air compressor) (TBF)	•	•	•
Roll-Up Rear Door (3500 Super-High Roof only; not available on Premium Convenience Group) (GMF)	O		
Taillamp Extension Wiring (XGF)			•
Tires – LT255/75R16E BSW All-Season (A/S) (TWA)	•	•	•
– 225/75R16C BSW A/S (TU5)	O	O	O
Window – Left-side, second-row fixed with deep-tint sunscreen glass (optional on High Roof or Super-High Roof Cargo Van only; included with Crew Van Package; not available with left-side sliding door) (GEA)	O	•	
Window Defroster – Rear (requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van models) (GFA)	O	•	
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (included with Premium Convenience Group and LED Premium Exterior Lighting Group) (JHC)	P	P	P

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Auxiliary Power Outlet – 12-volt, front (JJJ)	•	•	•
– Rear (JKP)	O	O	
– 115-volt (JKV)	O	O	O
Air Conditioning – Air Conditioning Delete; heater only (HCD)	O	O	O
– Manually controlled, with heat (HAA)	•	•	•
– Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package (not available with Air Conditioning Delete) (HDG)	O	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM PROMASTER®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>			
Assist Handle – Rear Doors (by Mopar®) (CSR)	O	O	
Auxiliary Upfitter Switches – Two (LHL)	O	O	O
Cargo Area Lighting – Incandescent (LPE)	•	•	
– LED rear cargo lamp (packaged with Interior LED Lighting Group; not available with Crew Van Package) (LDB)	O/P	O/P	
– Ambient LED interior lighting (included with Interior LED Lighting Group and Convenience Group) (LHA)	P	P	O/P
Cargo Compartment Floor Mat (by Mopar) (CKL)	O		
Cargo Partition – None (CTP)	•	•	
– With sliding window (not available with Crew Van Package) (XJ1)	O		
– Without window (includes Rearview Mirror Delete; not available with Crew Van Package) (CWC)	O		
Cargo Tie-Downs – Floor	•		
– Side wall (limited availability) (CKT)	•		
Cluster – 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor Black-and-White Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•	•
– 7-inch Thin Film Transistor Color Driver Information Display (included with Advanced Safety Group, Active Driving Assist System and Premium Convenience Group) (JAL)	P	P	P
Floor Mats – Premium Carpet (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCL)	O	O	
– All-Weather (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCK)	O	O	
Instrument Panel with Bright Bezels (JBD)	O	O	O
Power Door Locks – Speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•
Rear Door Cargo Net (included with Convenience Group) (CKR)	P	P	
Seating Surfaces – Cloth (*A7)	•	•	•
– Vinyl (*B7)	O	O	O
– Leather-trimmed bucket (includes driver's and passenger swivel seats with six-way adjust; not available with Crew Van Package) (*AL)	O	O	O
Seats – Four-way manual-adjust driver's bucket (JVA)	•	•	•
– Passenger four-way manual-adjust bucket (JWA)	O	O	O
– Driver's six-way adjust with two-way manual lumbar-adjust (JVB)	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Driver's and passenger six-way adjust with two-way manual lumbar-adjust (JWB)	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Driver's swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CEA)	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Heated driver's (optional with driver's six-way adjust with two-way manual lumbar-adjust seat; not available with driver's swivel seat) (CMB)	O	O	O
– Heated passenger (requires heated driver's seat; not available with passenger swivel seat; optional with passenger six-way adjust with two-way lumbar-adjust seats) (CMC)	O	O	O
– Passenger double (not available with driver's swivel seat or passenger six-way adjust with two-way lumbar-adjust seats) (CAA)	O		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM PROMASTER®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

### Cargo Van

### Window Van

### Cutaway

#### 2TA

#### 2TA

#### 2TA

### INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Seats (continued) – Passenger Seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag <sup>(21)</sup> and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount; not available with passenger double seat or passenger six-way adjust with two-way lumbar-adjust seats) (CD9)	.	.	.
– Passenger swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with leather-trimmed bucket seats; requires driver's swivel seat) (CHR)	O/P	O/P	O/P
Seat Belts – Orange (CGQ)	F		F
Shelf Above Roof Trim (included with Convenience Group) (CTA)	P	P	P
Spray-On Floor Liner (by Mopar®) (XMF)	O	O	
Steering Column – Telescoping (SUC)	.	.	.
Steering Wheel – Leather-wrapped (included with Advanced Safety Group and Active Driving Assist System) (SCC)	O/P	O/P	O/P
Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM)	.	.	.
Upfit Interface Connectors (included with Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep) (BC3)	.	.	.
Wall Panels – Upper- and lower-side (not available with Crew Van Package) (CTE)	O		
– Lower-side (included with upper- and lower-side wall paneling; not available with Crew Van Package) (CMG)	O/P	O	
Windows – Power with one-touch down feature (JPY)	.	.	.
– Window Guards, Rear (requires rear hinged doors with fixed glass; not available on 118-inch-wheelbase or 136-inch-wheelbase Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch-wheelbase 2500 Window Van; by Mopar) (XGC)	O	O	
Wireless Charging Pad (included with Premium Convenience Group) (RFX)	P	P	P
Wood Floor – Rear (not available with Spray-On Floor Liner or Crew Van Package) (CME)	O	O	

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep (includes upfit interface connectors) (RED)	.	.	.
Uconnect 5C with 7-inch Display – Includes Android Auto, <sup>TM(3)</sup> Apple CarPlay, <sup>TM(4)</sup> hands-free <sup>(16)</sup> phone and audio, integrated center stack radio and SiriusXM® with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> (UBC)	.	.	.
Uconnect 5C NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes Navigation, HD radio, Android Auto, <sup>(3)</sup> Apple CarPlay, <sup>(4)</sup> Integrated Voice Command, integrated center stack, emergency vehicle alert system and SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> (included with Premium Convenience Group) (UBN)	P	P	P
Global Telematics Box Module (TBM) (RDG)	.	.	.
Factory-Activation/Rear-Speaker Wiring (XAS)	F	F	F

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group, Premium Convenience Group, Fleet Safety Group and Active Driving Assist System) (NHZ)	O/P	O/P	O/P
Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Driver's and front-passenger (CGW)	.	.	.
– Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4)	.	.	.
– Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	.	.	.
Drowsy-Driver Detection <sup>(2)</sup> (XNM)	.	.	.

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM PROMASTER®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY (CONTINUED)</b>			
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (by Mopar®) (ACL)	O	O	O
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group, Lane Management Group, Fleet Safety Group and Safety Group; requires power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (XAN)	O/P	O/P	
Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror (included with Safety Group on 3500 159-inch Extended Super-High Roof model) (GRG)	O/P	O	O
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group, Fleet Safety Group and Lane Management Group) (LAS)	P	P	P
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(8)</sup> with Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking (LSU)	•	•	•
Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA) (included with Advanced Safety Group and Fleet Safety Group) (NH4)	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(11)</sup> with Dynamic Grid Lines (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ) (XAC)	•	•	
ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit <sup>(1)</sup> (XA3)			•
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (requires front fog lamps or front LED fog lamps; not available with Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist <sup>(11)</sup> ) (XAG)	O/P	O/P	
ParkSense Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (included with Safety Group; not available with ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> or Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist <sup>(11)</sup> ) (XAA)	O/P	O/P	
Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (requires front fog lamps or front LED fog lamps) (XPK)	O	O	
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•
Multi-Collision Braking (BNA)	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (included with Premium Convenience Group; requires ParkSense Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> , ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> or Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist <sup>(11)</sup> on Cargo Van or Window Van) (GXD)	P	P	P
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System (included with Driver Convenience Groups) (XBM)	O/P	O/P	O
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (LSA)	O	O	O
360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (included with Driver Convenience Group and Advanced Safety Group; requires wide power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (XAK)	P	P	
Traffic Sign Recognition <sup>(15)</sup> (SJB)	•	•	•
– Traffic Sign Information (included with Premium Convenience Group) (SJF)	P	P	P

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Active Driving Assist System – Includes 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> and leather-wrapped steering wheel (included with Advanced Safety Group) (SJJ)	F	F	F
Advanced Safety Group – Includes 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster, front fog lamps with cornering function, ACC with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> , Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA), LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> , Active Driving Assist System, leather-wrapped steering wheel, BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> on Cargo Van and Window Van, and 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> on Cargo Van and Window Van (requires wide heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (ALP)	O	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM PROMASTER®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Cargo Van	Window Van	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>			
Ambient LED Interior Lighting (included with LED Lighting Group and Convenience Group) (LHA)	P	P	O/P
Black Appearance Package – Includes Black exterior badging, Black RAM grille badge, fog lamps with cornering function and 16-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (AMQ)	O	O	O
Crew Van Package – Includes Mopar® Crew Van Kit, driver's-side second-row fixed window, Inside Rearview Mirror Delete, passenger sliding door with window and second-row bench seat (provides seating for up to five including driver; up to six passengers with front-passenger double seat; restrictions apply; requires High Roof or Super-High Roof) (AAF)	O		
Delivery Package 2 – Includes radio mute on Reverse, engine auto shutoff and driver's feedback system (requires speed limiter with 65-mph, 70-mph or 77-mph maximum speed) (AZB)	O		
Driver Convenience Group – Includes Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, power-folding/heated mirrors, front fog lamps with cornering function and 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (AAC)	O	O	
Lane Management Group – Includes LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> and Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> on Cargo Van and Window Van (requires wide power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors; not available with Advanced Safety Group or Fleet Safety Group) (AWC)	O	O	O
Interior LED Lighting Group – Includes rear cargo LED lamp and ambient LED interior lighting (not available with Convenience Group) (AD6)	O	O	
Convenience Group – Includes locking glove box, front fog with cornering function, ambient LED interior lighting, shelf above roof trim, underseat storage tray except with driver's swivel or driver's suspension seat, and rear-door cargo net on Cargo Van and Window Van models (AJK)	O	O	O
Premium Appearance Group – Includes Chrome grille and fog lamps with cornering function (not available with Driver Convenience Group, Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group, LED Premium Exterior Lighting Group, Safety Group or Black Appearance Package) (ALU)	O	O	O
Premium Convenience Group – Includes remote proximity keyless entry, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster, automatic headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> Uconnect® 5C NAV with 10.1-inch display and Traffic Sign Information (requires ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> ParkSense Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> or Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist <sup>(11)</sup> ) (ADK)	O	O	O
LED Premium Exterior Lighting Group – Includes rain-sensitive windshield wipers, front LED fog lamps, automatic headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control and LED reflector headlamps (AFG)	O	O	O
Safety Group – Includes digital rearview mirror with auto-dimming on 3500 159-inch wheelbase Extended Super-High Roof, power-folding/heated mirrors, front fog lamps with cornering function, daytime running headlamps, ParkSense Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> and BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (AJ1)	O	O	
Fleet Safety Group – Includes ACC with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA), LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> and BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires wide power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors; not available with Advanced Safety Group) (ADM)	F	F	F

\* = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# SPECIAL EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black - 1 and 2	Midnight Blue - 1 and 2	Squid Ink - 3
Republic Blue - 1 and 2	New Holland Blue - 1 and 2	Timberline Green Pearl - 1 and 2
Servpro Green - 3	Light Green - 1 and 2	CASE IH Red - 1 and 2
Omaha Orange - 1 and 2	Utility Orange - 2	School Bus Yellow - 1 and 2
Construction Yellow - 1 and 2	Detonator Yellow - 1 and 2	National Safety Yellow - 1 and 2
Yellow - 1 and 2	Dark Brown - 3	



### COLOR AVAILABILITY LEGEND

- 1 Ram 1500 Classic
- 2 Ram Heavy Duty and Chassis Cab
- 3 Ram ProMaster®

# COMPARE MODELS

	CHRYSLER PACIFICA	CHRYSLER VOYAGER
Trims	Touring (FWD only) / Touring L / Limited / Pinnacle™	Voyager LX
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city/hwy)	19 / 28, 17 / 25 (3.6L Pentastar® V6 FWD, AWD)	19 / 28 (3.6L Pentastar V6 FWD)
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	418 (3.6L Pentastar V6 FWD) / 380 (3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD)	418 (3.6L Pentastar V6 FWD)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	19	19
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 VVT	3.6L Pentastar V6
Drivetrains	FWD / AWD	FWD
Wheelbase	121.6	121.6
Overall Height	69.9 / 70.7	69.9
Overall Width	79.6	79.6
Overall Length	204.3	203.8
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	7 / 8	7
Head Room (front/rear)	40.1 / 39.6 / 38.7	40.1 / 39.6 / 38.7
Leg Room (front/rear)	41.1 / 39 / 36.5	41.1 / 39 / 36.5
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	63.8 / 63 / 61.2	63.8 / 63 / 61.2
Hip Room (front/rear)	59 / 64.8 / 49.5	59 / 64.8 / 49.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	140.5	140.5
Curb Weight (lb)	4,521 (FWD) / 4,883 (AWD)	4,330
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	3,600 (FWD / AWD)	N/A
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	165	165
Ground Clearance	5.1 (FWD) / 5.4 (AWD)	5.1

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2022MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

# 2023 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID



## SELECT FEATURES

- 7-inch Digital Cluster
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup>
- Fuel Tank – 19-gallon on gas/16.5-gallon on Hybrid
- Locking Glove Box
- Passive/Keyless Entry, All Doors
- Power Driver's Seat with Auto Advance N Return
- Power Outlet – 12-volt
- Power-Sliding Doors and Liftgate
- Rear Window Defroster
- Remote Start<sup>(12)</sup> System/Security Alarm<sup>(24)</sup>
- Storage Floor Tray
- Uconnect<sup>®</sup> 5 with 10.1-inch HD Touchscreen Radio

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go<sup>(2)</sup>
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger include low-risk deployment
  - Supplemental driver's and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side
  - Driver's and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker
  - Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows
- LaneSense<sup>®</sup> Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(10)</sup>
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop<sup>(11)</sup> (Available)
- Sentry Key<sup>®</sup> Antitheft Engine Immobilizer
- LED Exterior Lighting
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>(8)</sup>
- Automatic Pedestrian Emergency Braking<sup>(9)</sup>
- Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control
- Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers
- 360° Surround-View Camera<sup>(1)</sup> (Available)
- ParkSense<sup>®</sup> Front Park Assist with Stop<sup>(11)</sup> (Available)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar <sup>®</sup> V6 VVT	287 hp @ 6,400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
3.6L Pentastar V6 Hybrid Atkinson Cycle	260-hp (194-kW) total system power	–



# 2023 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	121.6
Overall Length	204.3
Overall Width	79.6
Height (FWD / AWD)	69.9 / 70.7
Turning Diameter (max; ft; FWD / AWD)	39.7 / 40.2
Front Track (FWD / AWD / Hybrid)	68.3 / 68.8 / 68.2
Rear Track (FWD / AWD / Hybrid)	68.3 / 68.8 / 68.2
Base Curb Weight (FWD / AWD / Hybrid)	4,521 / 4,883 / 5,010

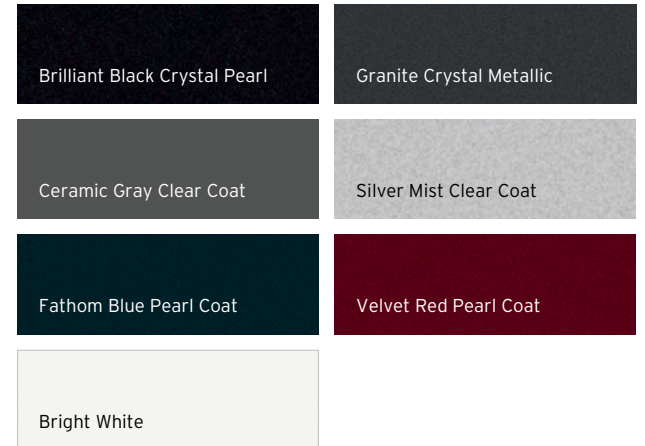
CARGO AND FUEL	
Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind first row)	140.5
Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind second row)	87.5
Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind third row)	32.3
Fuel Tank (gas / Hybrid; gal)	19 / 16.5

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 VVT FWD / AWD	19 / 22 / 17 / 20
- 3.6L Pentastar V6 Hybrid Atkinson Cycle	82 MPGe <sup>(26)</sup>

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
- Head Room (without Sunroof)	40.1
- Leg Room	41.1
- Shoulder Room	63.8
- Hip Room	59
Second Row	
- Head Room (without Sunroof)	39.6
- Leg Room	39
- Shoulder Room	63
- Hip Room	64.8
Third Row	
- Head Room	38.7
- Leg Room	36.5
- Shoulder Room	61.2
- Hip Room	49.5

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





# 2023 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
<b>ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS</b>				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 9-speed Automatic (ERC/DFH)	•	•	•	•
3.6L Pentastar V6 Hybrid Atkinson Cycle with Electrically Variable Transmission (EVT) (EH3/DFQ)		O	O	O
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES</b>				
All-Wheel Drive (AWD) (non-Hybrid only)		O	O	O
– Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)	•	•	•	•
Alternator – 180-amp (non-Hybrid only) (BAD)	•	•		
– 220-amp (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group and Premium Package; non-Hybrid only) (BAJ)		P	•	•
– Alternator Delete (Hybrid only) (BA8)		P	P	P
Battery – 650-amp, Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM) (BCZ)	•	•	•	•
– Auxiliary battery (packaged with ESS dual battery system; non-Hybrid only) (BC1)	P	P	P	P
– Battery charge indicator (Hybrid only) (XAT)		P	P	P
6.6-kW Battery Charger with Cord (Hybrid only) (XFE)		P	P	P
Brakes – Four-wheel antilock disc regenerative brakes (Hybrid only) (BRT)		P	P	P
– Four-wheel antilock with discs (FWD non-Hybrid only) (BRG)	•	•	•	•
– Four-wheel antilock with heavy-duty discs (AWD only) (BR3)		P	P	P
Engine Block Heater (non-Hybrid only) (NHK)	O	O	O	O
Defroster – Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 16.5-gallon (Hybrid only) (NF3)		P	P	P
– 19-gallon (non-Hybrid only) (NF1)	•	•	•	•
Suspension – Heavy-duty (Hybrid only) (SDB)		P	P	P
– AWD (non-Hybrid only) (SDE)		P	P	P
– Touring (non-Hybrid) (SDC)	•	•	•	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•	•
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
Daylight Opening – Bright (not available with S Appearance Package or 18-inch S Appearance Package) (MMP)	•	•	•	
– Black (included with S Appearance Package and 18-inch S Appearance Package) (MMR)	P	P	P	
– Platinum Chrome (MMF)				•
Door Handles – Body-color (included with S Appearance Package) (MNK)	•	•	•	
– Platinum Chrome (MNU)				•
Doors – Power-sliding (JRK)	•	•	•	•
– Hands-free power-sliding doors (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (XZ3)		P	P	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Fog Lamps – LED (LNV)	•	•	•	•
– Chrome accent bezels (LTB)	•	•	•	•
Glass – Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•	•
– Acoustic windshield (GAK)	•	•	•	•
– Laminated front-door glass (included on Touring L Hybrid) (GAP)		P	•	•
Grille – Black with Bright surround (MFF)	•	•	•	•
– Black with Gloss Black surround (included with S Appearance Package and 18-inch S Appearance Package) (ML1)	P	P	P	
Headlamps – Auto High-Beam Control (LMS)	•	•	•	•
– Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam (LM6)	•	•	•	•
– Daytime running (LMI)	•	•	•	•
Liftgate – Power (JRC)	•	•	•	•
– Hands-free power (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (XZ2)		P	•	•
Mirrors – Foldaway, power, heated, Body-color with supplemental turn indicator (GTL)	•	•		
– Manual-folding, power-adjust, heated with memory, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator and auto-adjust-in-Reverse with Chrome exterior (GTJ)			O	
– Power-folding, power-adjust, heated with memory feature, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse and auto-fold-in-Park with Chrome exterior (GTK)			•	
– Power-folding, power-adjust, heated with memory feature, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse and auto-fold-in-Park with Platinum Chrome exterior (GU5)				•
Molding – Bodyside, Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MHE)			•	
– Platinum Chrome (MJB)				•
Roof Rack – Stow N Place® Black (non-Hybrid; packaged with S Appearance Package and 18-inch S Appearance Package) (MW1)	P	P	•	
– Stow N Place with Platinum Chrome side rails (MNF)				•
Sill Appliqué – Body-color (MPK)	•	•	•	•
Sill – Bright front-door scuff pads (CLT)				•
Tires – 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (standard on Front-Wheel Drive (FWD) models; not available on Limited non-Hybrid) (TMK)	•	•	P	
– 235/60R18 BSW A/S self-sealing (included with S Appearance Package; Hybrid only) (TMY)		P		
– 235/60R18 BSW A/S (included with S Appearance Package on Limited Hybrid; not available on Pinnacle FWD/AWD) (TWZ)			P	•
– 245/50R20 BSW A/S self-sealing (non-Hybrid; included with S Appearance Package) (TP3)		P	P	•
– 245/60R18 BSW A/S self-sealing (non-Hybrid; included with S Appearance Package and 18-inch S Appearance Package on FWD Touring and FWD Touring L) (TJK)	P	P/•	•	
– Puncture sealant and portable air compressor (standard on Touring and Touring L FWD and all Hybrid models) (XAH)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Sunroof – Dual-pane panoramic – Power front, fixed rear (includes power open/close shade; not available on Touring L Hybrid) (GWJ)		O	•	•
Wheels – 17-inch fully painted Tech Silver cast aluminum (standard on FWD Touring L) (WFN)	•	•		
– 17-inch Diamond-Cut with Baltic Gray pockets aluminum (standard on Touring L Hybrid and Limited Hybrid models only) (WJR)		•	•	
– 18-inch Foreshadow-finish aluminum (included with S Appearance Package; Hybrid only) (WP6)		P	P	
– 18-inch painted aluminum (non-Hybrid) (WBA)			•	
– 18-inch Foreshadow-finish aluminum (included with S Appearance Package and 18-inch S Appearance Package; non-Hybrid) (WK3)	P	P		
– 18-inch painted aluminum (non-Hybrid only; standard on All-Wheel Drive (AWD) Touring L) (WBS)		•		
– 18-inch polished with Baltic Gray pockets aluminum (Hybrid only) (WDP)				•
– 20-inch Foreshadow-finish aluminum (non-Hybrid; included with S Appearance Package) (WPF)		P	P	
– 20-inch polished with Baltic Gray pockets aluminum (non-Hybrid) (WH5)				•
Windshield Wipers – Front, rain-sensitive (JHC)	•	•	•	•
– Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
Air Conditioning – Three-Zone automatic temperature control (HAH)	•	•	•	•
Door Locks – Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•
Chrysler Air Filtration System	•	•	•	•
Headliner – Deluxe (CHE)	•	•	•	
– Suede (CHG)				•
Grocery Bag Hooks – On third-row seatbacks (XGH)		•	•	•
Lighting – Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)	•	•	•	•
– Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•
– Footwell courtesy lamp (LBB)			•	•
– Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)	•	•	•	•
– Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)	•	•	•	•
– Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•	•	•
– Liftgate floodlamp (LDF)	•	•	•	•
– Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•	•	•	•
– Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)	•	•	•	•
– Rear ambient lighting (LCU)			•	•
– Illuminated map pocket and puddle lamp (LCN)			•	•
Mirrors – Auto-dimming rearview (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (GNK)		P	•	•
– Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>				
Power Outlets – Auxiliary, 12-volt (JJJ/JKP)	•	•	•	•
– Auxiliary, 115-volt (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (JKV)		P	P	•
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System (XBM)	•	•	•	•
Shades – Second- and third-row retractable (non-Hybrid only; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (GF1)		P	•	•
– Second-row (non-Hybrid only) (GF3)		•		
– Second- and third-row (Hybrid only; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group on Limited Hybrid) (GF1)			P	•
Steering Column – Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (NHS)	•	•	•	•
– Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
– Techno-leather-wrapped (SCJ)	•	•	•	•
Storage – Floor tray (CVU)	•	•	•	•
– Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)	•			
– Super Console with covered storage (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM7)		•		
– Integrated Premium Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM5)			•	
– Integrated Ultra Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CVM)				•
– Glove box, locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•
– Lower instrument panel drawer (RF9)	•	•		
Stow 'n Vac Integrated Vacuum Cleaner (non-Hybrid; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (CJW)		P	P	•
Trip Computer – Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) 7-inch configurable digital display in instrument cluster; controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)	•	•	•	•
Windows – Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•	•		
– Power front and rear one-touch up/down (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (JSB)		P	•	•
– Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•	•
Wireless Charging Pad (RFX)			•	•
<b>SEATING AND TRIM</b>				
Seats – Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	•	•	•	•
– Eight-way power driver's (JVG)	•	•	•	•
– Eight-way power front-passenger (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (JWG)		P	•	•
– Heated second-row (non-Hybrid; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (JPZ)		P	•	•
– Heated front (JPM)	•	•	•	•
– Cloth bucket (*H7)	•			
– Caprice leatherette-trimmed bucket (*SJ)		•		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
<b>SEATING AND TRIM (CONTINUED)</b>				
Seats (continued) – Premium Nappa leather-trimmed bucket (*AL)			•	
– Premium Nappa leather-trimmed quilted bucket (*DL)				•
– Caprice leatherette-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package and 18-inch S Appearance Package) (*GJ)		P		
– Premium Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL)			P	
– Second- and third-row Stow 'n Go® that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (non-Hybrid) (CYC)	•	•	•	
– Easy slide second-row Captain's Chairs (Hybrid and Pinnacle) (CY3)		P	P	•
– Auto Advance N Return, driver's-side (non-Hybrid) (CJK)	•	•	•	•
– Auto Advance N Return, passenger-side (non-Hybrid; included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (CJZ)		P	•	•
– Third-row power-folding Stow 'n Go 60/40 split-bench that folds in the floor (non-Hybrid; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JRJ)			P	•
– Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 split-bench that folds in the floor (CFX)	•	•	•	•
– Eight-passenger seating (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group and Premium Package; Front-Wheel Drive (FWD) non-Hybrid) (CYF)		P		
– Ventilated front (CAJ)			•	•
<b>UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA</b>				
SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (six-month trial subscription) (RSD)	•	•	•	•
Sound Systems – Harman Kardon® 20 speakers (includes 760-watt amplifier; standard on Pinnacle Hybrid; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (RGE)			P	•
– Harman Kardon 19 speakers with 10-inch subwoofer (includes 760-watt amplifier; non-Hybrid; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (RCA)			P	•
– Alpine® 13 speakers (includes 506-watt amplifier; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (RC3)		P	•	
– Six speakers (includes Active Noise Cancellation) (RCG)	•	•		
Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB host flip, hands-free phone and audio, Android Auto, <sup>TM(3)</sup> Apple CarPlay <sup>TM(4)</sup> and available SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> (UBG)	•	•		
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB host flip, Integrated Voice Command, Android Auto, <sup>(3)</sup> Apple CarPlay, <sup>(4)</sup> HD radio, Navigation and available SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (UBN)		P	•	•
Integrated Voice Command (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (XRB)		P	•	•
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>				
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> (NHZ)	•	•	•	•
Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
– Driver's- and front-passenger-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY (CONTINUED)</b>				
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (XAN)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	•	•	•	•
FamCAM <sup>(27)</sup> – Interior rear-facing camera (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (XPR)		P	P	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(8)</sup> (LSU)	•	•	•	•
KeySense® (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group and Premium Package) (GX3)		P	P	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist <sup>(10)</sup> (LAS)	•	•	•	•
Automatic Pedestrian Emergency Braking <sup>(8)</sup> (LST)	•	•	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop <sup>(11)</sup> (included with Safety Sphere Package) (XH5)		P	P	•
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop <sup>(11)</sup> (included with Safety Sphere Package) (XH4)		P	P	•
ParkSense Rear Park Assist with Stop <sup>(11)</sup> (XH3)	•	•	•	
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> (XAC)	•	•	•	
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity – All doors (GXD)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (LSA)	•	•	•	•
360° Surround-View Camera <sup>(1)</sup> (included with Safety Sphere Package) (XAK)		P	P	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping <sup>(6)</sup> (packaged with Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating; non-Hybrid only) (BNT)			P	P

## PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

18-inch S Appearance Package – Includes Piano Black interior accents, S badge, Anodized Ink badging, Anodized Ice Cave accents, Black daylight opening moldings, premium front fascia upper/lower grilles with Black surround, premium rear fascia, Black Stow N Place roof rack, 18-inch S Model aluminum wheels and unique S Appearance Package seats (non-Hybrid only) (ADT)		O		
Uconnect Theater Family Group – Includes rear-seat entertainment with Amazon Fire TV® Built-In; <sup>(17)</sup> KeySense, interior rear-facing FamCAM <sup>(27)</sup> camera, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote control, HDMI input, video USB port, two 10-inch seatback touchscreens, video USB port on Touring L and Limited (standard on Pinnacle), 220-amp alternator, Stow 'n Vac integrated vacuum cleaner, heated second-row seats and Blu-ray™/DVD player on Touring L non-Hybrid, eight-passenger seating on Front-Wheel Drive (FWD) Touring L, Auto Advance N Return front passenger seat, eight-way power front-passenger seat, hands-free power liftgate, hands-free power-sliding doors, power front and rear one-touch up/down windows, rearview auto-dimming mirror, 13-speaker Alpine® and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display on Touring L, and Blu-ray/DVD player on non-Hybrid and Pinnacle Hybrid, 19-speaker Harman Kardon with subwoofer on non-Hybrid Touring L, 20-speaker Harman Kardon on Hybrid Limited, power-folding 3rd row seats on non-Hybrid Limited, Pinnacle adds: Uconnect Theater with streaming apps (AEZ/AT3)		O	O	•
Safety Sphere – Includes Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop; <sup>(11)</sup> ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop <sup>(11)</sup> and 360° Surround-View Camera <sup>(1)</sup> (restrictions apply) (AAU)		O	O	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>				
S Appearance Package – Includes Body-color mirrors on Limited, Piano Black interior accents, S badge, Anodized Ink badging, Black daylight opening moldings, premium front fascia upper/lower grilles with Black surround, premium rear fascia, unique aluminum S Model wheels and unique S Appearance Package seats on Touring L and Limited, and Anodized Ice Cave accents on Touring L, Black Stow N Place roof rack on Touring and Touring L (restrictions apply) (ADS)	O	O	O	
Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating – Includes trailer tow seven-/four-pin wiring harness, 2-inch hitch receiver and Trailer Sway Damping, <sup>(6)</sup> heavy-duty radiator (non-Hybrid only) (AHT)			O	O
Premium Package – Includes Auto Advance N Return, passenger-side (non-Hybrid), eight-way power front-passenger seat, hands-free power-sliding doors, KeySense <sup>®</sup> FamCAM <sup>(27)</sup> camera, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, power front and rear one-touch up/down windows, Alpine <sup>®</sup> 13 speakers, hands-free power liftgate, 220-amp alternator, Stow 'n Vac integrated vacuum cleaner, heated second-row seats on non-Hybrid and eight-passenger seating on Front-Wheel Drive (FWD) Touring L (not available with Uconnect <sup>®</sup> Theater Family Group) (AC7)		O		
Family Convenience Group – Includes in-vehicle intercom (AAE)				•
Navigation Radio Unavailable – Includes Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch display (AW8)			O	
Mopar <sup>®</sup> Roadside Emergency Kit – Includes Toolkit, Reflecting Triangle and First Aid Kit (not available with eight-passenger seating) (ACK)	O	O	O	O
Mopar Interior Protection Package A – Includes All-Weather Floor Mats - Stow 'n Go <sup>®</sup> Rear Cargo Bin Stow 'n Go Storage, Cargo Area Liner, All-Weather Floor Mats, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats and Bright Door Sills (restrictions apply) (ACX)	O	O	O	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 CHRYSLER VOYAGER



## SELECT FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) Engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 9-speed Automatic Transmission
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Battery – 650-amp, Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM)
- Chrysler Air Filtration System
- Capless Fuel Filler
- Cruise Control
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup>
- Fuel Tank – 19-gallon
- Locking Glove Box
- Power Door Locks
- Power Outlet – 12-volt
- Rear Window Defroster
- Remote Proximity
- Storage Floor Tray
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger include low-risk deployment
  - Driver's and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side
  - Driver's and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker
  - Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>(8)</sup>
- Pedestrian Emergency Braking<sup>(8)</sup>
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer
- Sliding Door Alert System
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Display
- SafetyTec™ Group (Available) – Includes Advanced Brake Assist, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)<sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System,<sup>(1)</sup> and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System with Stop<sup>(11)</sup>

## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Fleet Security Group
- Telematics Box Module (TBM) with SiriusXM Guardian™<sup>(14)</sup> Trial – Included with Fleet Security Group and SafetyTec Group
- Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Included with SafetyTec Group
- SafetyTec Plus Group – Includes rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go,<sup>(2)</sup> and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus<sup>(10)</sup>

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar V6	287 hp @ 6,400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm

# 2023 CHRYSLER VOYAGER



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	121.6
Overall Length (gas)	203.8
Overall Width	79.6
Height	69.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	39.7
Front Track	68.3
Rear Track	68.3
Base Curb Weight (gas; lb)	4,330

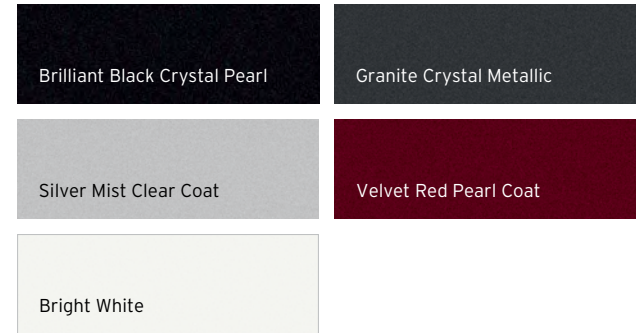
CARGO AND FUEL	
Maximum Interior Cargo Room, behind First Row (cu ft)	140.5
Fuel Tank (gas; gal)	19

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
- 3.6L Pentastar® V6	19 / 28

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
- Head Room	40.1
- Leg Room	41.1
- Shoulder Room	63.8
- Hip Room	59
Second Row	
- Head Room	39.6
- Leg Room	39
- Shoulder Room	63
- Hip Room	64.8
Third Row	
- Head Room	38.7
- Leg Room	36.5
- Shoulder Room	61.2
- Hip Room	49.5

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



# 2023 CHRYSLER VOYAGER

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Chrysler Voyager LX

### CPOS

2DE

#### ENGINE / TRANSMISSION

3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 9-speed Automatic (ERC/DFH)

•

#### MECHANICAL FEATURES

Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)

•

Alternator – 180-amp (BAD)

•

Battery – 650-amp, Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM) (BCZ)

•

– Auxiliary (packaged with ESS Dual Battery System) (BC1)

•

Brakes – Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)

•

Engine Block Heater

O

Defroster – Rear (GFA)

•

Fuel Tank – 19-gallon (NF1)

•

Suspension – Touring-tuned (SDC)

•

Tip Start (XBN)

•

#### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Door Handles – Body-color (MNK)

•

Doors – Power-sliding (JRK)

•

Glass – Sunscreen (GAE)

•

Grille – Black (MFS)

•

Headlamps – Automatic (LMG)

•

– Halogen (LMA)

•

Liftgate – Power (JRC)

•

Mirrors – Foldaway, power, heated Body-color/Black (GTS)

•

Sill Appliqué – Body-color (MPK)

•

Tires – 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TMK)

•

– Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ)

•

Wheels – 17-inch aluminum (WFN)

•

Windshield Wipers – Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)

•

– Rear wiper/washer (JHB)

•

#### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning – Three-Zone manual temperature control (HAK)

•

Door Locks – Power (JPB)

•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 CHRYSLER VOYAGER

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

## Chrysler Voyager LX

### 2DE

### INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Lighting – Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)	•
– Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•
– Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)	•
– Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•
Mirrors – Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•
– Rearview day/night (GNA)	•
Power Outlets – Auxiliary, 12-volt (JJJ)	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•
Speed Control (not available with Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> ) (NHM)	•
Steering Column – Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (NHS)	•
– Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•
– Techno-leather-wrapped (SCJ)	•
Storage – Floor tray (CVU)	•
– Floor console (CUC)	•
– Glove box, locking (JKA)	•
– Lower instrument panel drawer (RF9)	•
Trip Computer – Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) (LAZ)	•
Windows – Power front with driver's one-touch up/down and front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•
– Power second-row (JPG)	•

### SEATING AND TRIM

Seats – Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	•
– Eight-way power driver's (JVG)	•
– Heated front (JPM)	•
– Cloth bucket (*H7)	•
– Second- and third-row Stow 'n Go <sup>®</sup> that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)	•
– Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 split-bench that folds in the floor (CFX)	•

### UCONNECT<sup>®</sup> MULTIMEDIA

SiriusXM <sup>®</sup> Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (six-month subscription) (RSD)	•
Telematics Box Module (TBM) – Includes SiriusXM Guardian <sup>™(14)</sup> trial (included with Fleet Security Group and SafetyTec <sup>™</sup> Group) (RT1)	F/P
Sound Systems – Six-speaker (RCG)	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 CHRYSLER VOYAGER

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Chrysler Voyager LX

### CPOS

### ZDE

#### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)

Uconnect 5 with 7-inch Display – Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB Host Flip, Integrated Center Stack, hands-free phone and audio, Android Auto™ <sup>(3)</sup> and Apple CarPlay™ <sup>(4)</sup> (UBC)	.
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, Navigation, HD radio, USB Host Flip, Android Auto, <sup>(3)</sup> Apple CarPlay, <sup>(4)</sup> Integrated Voice Command, Integrated Center Stack, available SiriusXM® with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> and SiriusXM Guardian™ <sup>(14)</sup> trial (included with SafetyTec™ Group) (UBN)	P
Integrated Voice Command (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (XRB)	P

#### SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	.
– Driver's- and front-passenger side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	.
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	.
– Supplemental side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	.
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CGU)	.
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	.
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	.
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> (XAC)	.
Pedestrian Emergency Braking <sup>(8)</sup> (LST)	.
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	.
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	.
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (LSA)	.
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (packaged with SafetyTec Group) (XAN)	P
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(9)</sup> (LSU)	.
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System with Stop <sup>(11)</sup> (packaged with SafetyTec Group) (XH3)	P
Remote Proximity – All doors (GXD)	.

#### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

SafetyTec Group – Includes Advanced Brake Assist, Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display, ParkSense Rear Park Assist System with Stop <sup>(11)</sup> and BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (AC5)	O
SafetyTec Plus Group – Includes rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go, <sup>(2)</sup> and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> (requires SafetyTec Group) (AWQ)	F
Mopar® Interior Protection Package A – Includes All-Weather Floor Mats - Stow 'n Go®, Rear Cargo Bin Stow 'n Go Storage, Cargo Area Liner, All-Weather Floor Mats and All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats (restrictions apply) (ACX)	O
Mopar Roadside Emergency Kit – Includes Toolkit, Reflecting Triangle and First Aid Kit (ACK)	O
Fleet Security Group – Includes two additional key fobs and SiriusXM Guardian <sup>(14)</sup> trial (AAV)	O

. = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# COMPARE MODELS

	JEEP® WRANGLER	JEEP COMPASS	JEEP CHEROKEE
Trims	Sport / Sahara® / Rubicon®	Sport / Latitude / Latitude Lux / Limited / Trailhawk®	Latitude Lux 4x4 / Trailhawk
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city / hwy)	22 / 29 (4-door model; 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with Automatic transmission)	TBD / TBD (2.0L Turbo DI I-4)	23 / 31 (2.0L Turbo DI)
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	530 (4-door model; 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with Automatic transmission)	TBD	489
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	17.5 (2.0L Turbo DI and 3.6L Pentastar® V6, 2-door) / 21.5 (2.0L Turbo DI and 3.6L Pentastar V6, 4-door) / 18.3 (3.0L EcoDiesel V6, 4-door)	13.5	15.8
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 2.0L Turbo DI / 3.0L EcoDiesel V6	2.0L Turbo DI I-4	2.4L Tigershark® I-4 / 2.0L Turbo DI
Drivetrains	4x4	4x4	4x4
Wheelbase	96.8 / 118.4 (2-door / 4-door)	103.8	106.6 (4x4)
Overall Height	73.6	64.8 (with roof rails)	66.2 (with roof rack, 4x4)
Overall Width	73.8	80 (with open side mirrors)	73.2
Overall Length	166.8 / 188.4 (2-door / 4-door)	173.4	183.1
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	up to 4 (2-door) / up to 5 (4-door)	5	up to 5
Head Room (front / rear)	40.7 (hardtop) / 42.6 (soft top, 2-door) / 40.2 (hardtop) / 41.7 (soft top, 4-door)	39.2 / 38.5	39.4 / 38.5
Leg Room (front / rear)	41.2 / 35.7 (2-door) / 38.3 (4-door)	41.8 / 38.3	41.1 / 40.3
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	55.7 / 57.7 (2-door) / 55.7 (4-door)	56.7 / 55.1	57.6 / 55.1
Hip Room (front / rear)	53.9 / 45 (2-door) / 56.7 (4-door)	54.1 / 49.2	53.8 / 49.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	72.4	59.8 (with rear seats folded)	49.47
Curb Weight (lb)	3,919 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 2-door)	TBD (Trailhawk)	3,590 (2.4L Tigershark I-4, 4x2)
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	3,500	TBD (Trailhawk)	2,000 / 4,000
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	-	126.7	128
Ground Clearance	10.8 (Rubicon)	8.6 (Trailhawk)	8.7 (Trailhawk)

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2022MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

# COMPARE MODELS

	JEEP® RENEGADE®	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE L
Trims	Latitude / Limited / Trailhawk®	Laredo / Limited / Overland® / Summit	Laredo / Limited / Overland / Summit
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city / hwy)	23 / 29 (1.3L MultiAir <sup>®</sup> 2 Turbo DI I-4)	19 / 26 (3.6L Pentastar <sup>®</sup> V6 2WD)	18 / 25 (3.6L Pentastar V6 2WD)
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	368	598	575
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	12.7	23	23
Available Engines	1.3L MultiAir2 Turbo DI I-4	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI <sup>®</sup> V8	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8
Drivetrains	4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4
Wheelbase	101.2	116.7	121.7
Overall Height	66.5	70.8	71.5
Overall Width	79.6 (with open side mirrors)	84.6 (at side mirrors)	84.6 (at side mirrors)
Overall Length	166.6	193.5	204.9
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5	up to 5	up to 7
Head Room (front / rear)	41.1 / 40.5	39.9 / 39.4	39.8 / 39.9 / 37.3
Leg Room (front / rear)	41.2 / 35.1	41.3 / 38.2	41.3 / 39.4 / 30.3
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	55.9 / 55.1	59.2 / 58	59.2 / 58 / 51.9
Hip Room (front / rear)	53.1 / 51.9	57.4 / 56.3	57.4 / 56.3 / 42.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.8 (with rear seats folded)	70.8	84.6 (behind first-row seats)
Curb Weight (lb)	3,527 (Trailhawk)	4,238 (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)	4,524 (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	2,000 (Trailhawk)	6,200 / 7,200	6,200 / 7,200
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	118.6	-	-
Ground Clearance	8.7 (Trailhawk)	8.4 (standard suspension)	8.5 (standard suspension)

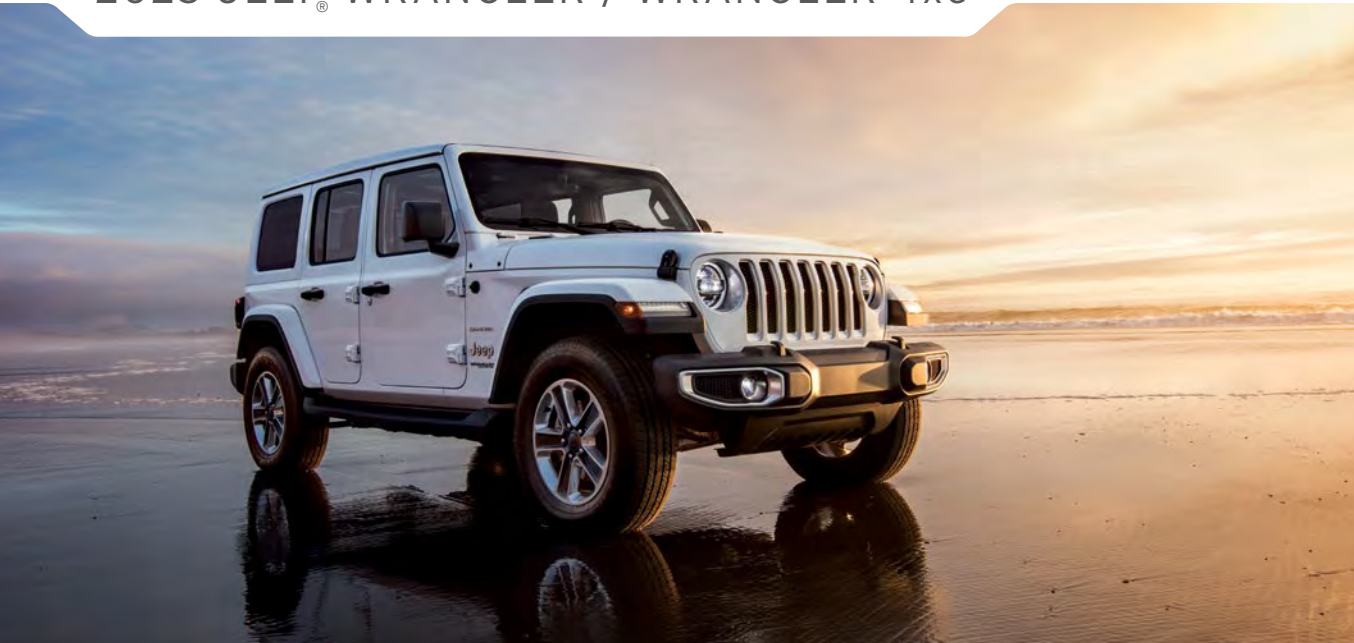
All dimensions and specifications are based on 2022MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

# COMPARE MODELS

	WAGONEER	DODGE DURANGO	FIAT® 500X
Trims	Series I / Series II / Series III (SWB/LWB)	SXT / GT / Citadel / R/T	Pop / Sport
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city / hwy)	17 / 23 (3.0L Hurricane SO Twin Turbo I-6 2WD) 16 / 22 (5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 2WD SWB)	19 / 26 (3.6L Pentastar® V6 RWD)	24 / 30
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	579.5 (3.0L Hurricane HO Twin Turbo I-6 2WD) 477 (5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 2WD SWB)	639	381
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26.5 (SWB) / 30.5 (LWB)	24.6	12.7
Available Engines	3.0L Hurricane SO Twin Turbo I-6 / 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	1.3L MultiAir®2 Turbo DI I-4
Drivetrains	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4	AWD
Wheelbase	123 (SWB) / 130 (LWB)	119.8	101.2
Overall Height	79.6 (SWB and LWB; at roof bow)	70.1 (at antenna)	63.7
Overall Width	94 (SWB and LWB)	85.5	79.7
Overall Length	214.7 (SWB) / 226.7 (LWB)	200.8	168.2
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	up to 8	up to 7	5
Head Room (front / rear / 3rd row)	41.3 / 40 / 39.1	39.9 / 39.8	39.1 / 37.8
Leg Room (front / rear / 3rd row)	40.9 / 42.7 / 36.6	40.3 / 38.6	41.4 / 34.8
Shoulder Room (front / rear / 3rd row)	66.1 / 65.2 / 64.4	58.5 / 57.7	54.3 / 52.8
Hip Room (front / rear / 3rd row)	63.4 / 63 / 51.6	57 / 55.5	53.3 / 52.2
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	116.7 (SWB) / 130.9 (LWB) (behind first-row seats with rear seats folded)	85.1 (behind front-row seats with rear seats folded)	39.8 (with rear seats folded)
Curb Weight (lb)	6,230 (4WD SWB) / 6,335 (4WD LWB)	4,689 (SXT / 3.6L Pentastar V6)	3,305
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	10,000 (2WD and 4WD SWB / 2WD LWB)	7,400 (5.7L HEMI V8)	-
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	206.6 (SWB) / 221.4 (LWB) (total passenger plus cargo volume)	-	104.8
Ground Clearance	8.3 (standard suspension)* / 10 (air suspension)*	8.1	7.9

\*Based on 275/55R20 tires.

# 2023 JEEP® WRANGLER / WRANGLER 4xe



## SELECT FEATURES

Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet – 12-volt  
 Floor Mats – Carpeted; two in front on Wrangler; two in front and two in rear on Wrangler Unlimited  
 Fog Lamps  
 Hill Start Assist  
 Rear Outboard Head Restraints<sup>(25)</sup>  
 Rock-Trac® Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) – Rubicon® models  
 Seats – Rear, folding  
 Sentry Key® – Antitheft engine immobilizer  
 Skid Plates for Fuel Tank, Transfer Case and Transmission  
 Spare Tire – Full-size with matching wheel  
 Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls  
 Uconnect® Voice Command

## SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger  
 – Supplemental front-seat-mounted side  
 Electronic Roll Mitigation  
 Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> – With Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation  
 Energy-Absorbing Front-Rail Extensions  
 Enhanced Accident Response System  
 Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry (Available)  
 Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (Available)  
 Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp  
 Trailer Sway Control<sup>(6)</sup>

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
2.0L I-4 Turbo (available on all trims)	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm
2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm
3.0L EcoDiesel	260 hp @ 3,600 rpm	442 lb-ft @ 1,400 - 2,800 rpm
3.6L Pentastar® V6	285 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm

## FUEL ECONOMY<sup>(18)</sup>

Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
– 2.0L I-4 Turbo - Two-door	22 / 24
– Four-door	21 / 24
– 2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV - Regular gas	20 combined (gas)
– Gas and electric	49 combined (MPGe)
– 3.0L EcoDiesel - Four-door (Sport / Sahara®)	22 / 29
– Four-door (Rubicon)	21 / 26
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 - Two-door (Sport / Sahara)	20 / 24
– Four-door (Sport / Sahara)	19 / 24
– Two-door (Rubicon)	18 / 23
– Four-door (Rubicon)	18 / 23

# 2023 JEEP® WRANGLER / WRANGLER 4xe



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS\* (Based on Rubicon® model)

Wheelbase (two-door / four-door)	96.8/118.4
Overall Length (includes spare tire; two-door / four-door)	166.8/188.4
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height (two-door / four-door)	73.6/73.5
Running Ground Clearance	10.8
Approach Angle (deg; two-door / four-door / 4xe)	44 / 43.9 / 43.8
Departure Angle (deg; four-door / 4xe)	37 / 35.6
Breakover Angle (deg; two-door / four-door / 4xe)	27.8 / 22.6 / 22.5
Turning Diameter (max; ft; two-door / four-door)	34.5 / 39.4
Front Track (four-door / 4xe)	62.9 / 64.4
Rear Track (four-door / 4xe)	62.9 / 64.4
Base Curb Weight (lb; Sport with 3.6L Pentastar® V6 engine and Automatic transmission / 4xe with 2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV engine and Automatic transmission)	3,919 / 5,000

## TOWING<sup>(19)</sup>

Tow Class (max)	II
Maximum Towing (lb; two-door / four-door)	2,000 / 3,500

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

First Row	
- Head Room (four-door hardtop / four-door soft top / two-door hardtop / two-door soft top)	40.8 / 42.8 / 40.7 / 42.6
- Leg Room (two-door / four-door, 4xe)	41.2 / 40.8
- Shoulder Room (two-door / four-door, 4xe)	55.7 / 55.8
- Hip Room	53.9
Second Row	
- Head Room (four-door hardtop / four-door soft top / two-door hardtop / two-door soft top)	40.3 / 42.6 / 40.2 / 41.7
- Leg Room (two-door / four-door / 4xe)	35.7 / 38.3 / 38.2
- Shoulder Room (two-door / four-door / 4xe)	57.7 / 55.7 / 55.8
- Hip Room (two-door / four-door / 4xe)	45 / 56.7 / 55.9
Cargo Volume – Behind second row (cu ft; two-door / four-door, 4xe)	31.7 / 27.7
- With second row folded (cu ft; two-door / four-door, 4xe)	72.4 / 67.4
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal; two-door / four-door)	
- 2.0L I-4 Turbo	17.5 / 19
- 2.0L I-4 Turbocharged PHEV	17.2
- 3.0L EcoDiesel (four-door only)	18.3
- 3.6L Pentastar V6	18.5 / 21.5

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black	Granite Crystal Metallic
Sting-Gray	Silver Zynith
Reign	Hydro Blue
Firecracker Red	Earl
Sarge	High Velocity
Bright White	



# 2023 JEEP COMPASS



## SELECT FEATURES

- 4x4 Drive System for All Models
- All-New 2.0L I-4 DOHC Direct Injection (DI) Turbo Engine with 8-speed Automatic Transmission
- 17-, 18- and 19-inch Wheels
- LED Reflector Headlamps on All Models
- Next-Generation Uconnect® 5 with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display
- Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display and GPS Navigation (Available)
- SiriusXM Guardian™(14) Services including 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot, SOS Button and One-Year Trial
- Wireless Apple CarPlay™(4) and Android Auto™(3)
- Hands-Free(16) Phone and Audio
- High-Mounted Center Console with Increased Storage Space
- Two 4x4 Systems: Jeep Active Drive and Jeep Active Drive Low with Hill Descent Control
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to Five Modes
- TomTom® Connected Traffic and Travel Services (Available)
- Dual-Pane Panoramic Power Sunroof (Available)

- LED Projector Headlamps, Fog Lamps and Taillamps (Available)
- Hands-Free Power Liftgate with Foot-Activated Open 'N Go (Available)
- Wireless Charging Pad (Available)
- 10.25-inch All-Digital, Full-Color Driver Information Display (Available)
- Heated Front Seats (Available)
- Ventilated Front Seats (Available)
- Universal Garage Door Opener (Available)
- Premium Alpine® Speaker System (Available)

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags(21) – Seven including full-length side and driver's knee bolster
- Active Lane Management System(10)
- Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)(5) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System(1)
- Drowsy-Driver Detection(2)
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking(8)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1)
- Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking(8)

- 360° Surround-View Camera System(1) (Available)
- Highway Assist System (Available)
- Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System(11) (Available)
- ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System(11) (Available)
- Traffic Sign Recognition(15) (Available)

## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Driver's Seat, Power-Adjust Eight-Way with Power Two-Way
- Driver's Lumbar-Adjust – Sport models

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE(22)
2.0L I-4 DOHC DI Turbo with ESS	TBD	TBD



# 2023 JEEP COMPASS<sup>®</sup>



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS\* (when equipped with 17-inch tires)

Wheelbase	103.8
Overall Length	173.4
Overall Width (with mirrors extended)	80
Height with Roof Rails	64.8
Front Track	60.7
Rear Track	60.3
Ground Clearance (4x4 / Trail Rated <sup>®</sup> )	8.1/8.6
Approach Angle with Air Dam (deg; 4x4 / Trail Rated)	16.1/30.4
Departure Angle (deg; 4x4 / Trail Rated)	31.4/34
Breakover Angle (deg; 4x4 / Trail Rated)	22.6/23.6
Water Fording <sup>(28)</sup> (4x4 / Trail Rated)	16/19
Turning Diameter (ft; 4x4 / Trail Rated)	36.3/35.3
Base Curb Weights (lb; 4x4 / Trail Rated)	TBD / TBD
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	13.5

## TOWING<sup>(19)</sup>

Maximum Towing (lb; Trailhawk <sup>®</sup> models, when properly equipped)	TBD
--	-----

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

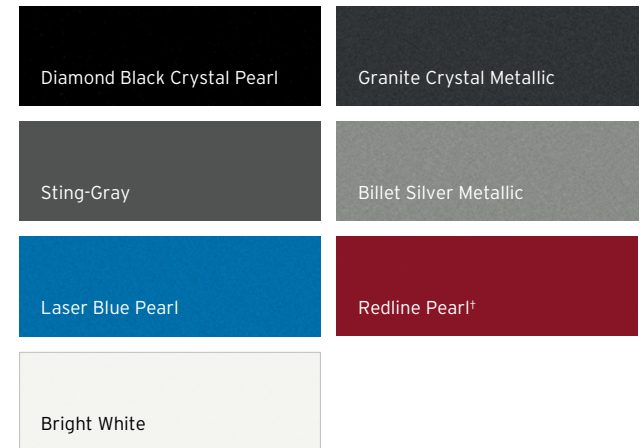
First Row	
– Head Room (without sunroof)	39.2
– Leg Room	41.8
– Shoulder Room	56.7
– Hip Room	54.1
Second Row	
– Head Room	38.5
– Leg Room	38.3
– Shoulder Room	55.1
– Hip Room	49.2
SAE Cargo Volume – Rear seats up (cu ft)	27.2
– Rear seats folded (cu ft)	59.8
EPA Interior Volume Index	126.7
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## FUEL ECONOMY<sup>(18)</sup>

Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
– 2.0L I-4 DOHC DI Turbo Engine with ESS/8-speed Automatic transmission	TBD

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



\*Limited availability.

# 2023 JEEP COMPASS

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

### ENGINE / TRANSMISSION

	Sport 2DA	Latitude 2DJ	Latitude Lux 2DL	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
2.0L I-4 DOHC Direct Injection (DI) Turbo with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 8-speed Automatic (EC1/DGD)	29A	29J	29L	29E	29G

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Alternator – 180-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•	•
AutoStick Automatic Transmission (DHD)	•	•	•	•	•
Transmission Oil Heater (NHQ)	•	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System – Dual tips, hidden (NEJ)	•	•	•	•	•
4x4 Drive System (590)	•	•	•	•	•
Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System with Rear-Axle Disconnect – Jeep Active Drive - Full-time 4x4 system	•	•	•	•	•
– Jeep Active Drive Low - Full-time 4x4 system with low range for a 20:1 crawl ratio				•	
Fuel Door – Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System – Center-stack toggle with traction control settings: Auto, Snow and Sand/Mud Modes (XAB)	•	•	•		•
– Auto, Snow, Sand/Mud and Rock Mode with Hill Descent Control (XAB)				•	
Steering – Electric power; tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension – All-Wheel Drive (AWD) (SDE)	•	•	•		•
– Off-road (SDJ)				•	
Trail Rated® Capability – Includes Jeep Active Drive Low Mode with 20:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control, 1-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascia skid plates, off-road suspension, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, and unique 17-inch wheels with All-Season (A/S) On-/Off-Road tires (MT2)				•	

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Accents – Lower bodyside cladding with Body-color/Accent-color fascias (MCD/MRB)	•	•	•	•	•
– Neutral Grey (MHX)				•	
– Bright Chrome (MCG)					•
– Middle fascia texture - Molded-in-color Black (MLD)	•	•	•	•	
– Middle fascia texture - Gloss Black (MLB)					•
– Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA)	•	•	•	•	•
– Gloss Black door cladding, wheel flares and sills (packaged with Elite Group) (MJW/MMJ/MPJ)					P
– Mopar® Bodyside Graphics (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MZQ)	P	P	P		P
– Mopar Rock Rails (MMU)	O	O	O	O	O
Daylight Opening Moldings – Bright (MMP)	•	•	•		•
– Black (MMR)				•	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP COMPASS

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport 2DA	Latitude 2DJ	Latitude Lux 2DL	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>					
Door Handles – Black (MNA)	•				
– Body-color (MNK)		•	•	•	•
Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•
Grilles – Black surround with Chrome rings (MAJ)	•	•	•		
– Black surround with Neutral Gray rings (MF6)				•	
– Gloss Black surround with Chrome rings (MAG)					•
Hood – Decal in Black and Red (MYA)				•	
– Decal in Black on Black (packaged with Laser Blue Pearl exterior color) (M19)				P	
– Mopar® Hood Graphic (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MGV)	P	P	P		P
Fog and Cornering Lamps (LNP)		•	•	•	•
– Premium LED (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Driver Assistance Group, Premium Lighting Group, Lux Driver Assist and Elite Group) (LNT)		P	P	P	P
Lighting – LED reflector headlamps (LPX)	•	•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Premium Lighting Group and Elite Group) (LM6)			P	P	P
– Automatic headlamps (LMG)		•	•	•	•
– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group and Premium Lighting Group; requires Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking <sup>(8)</sup> ) (LMS)		•	•	•	•
– Daytime running lamp (DRL) system (LMX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
– Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•	•	•
– LED taillamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Premium Lighting Group and Elite Group) (LAD)			P	P	P
– Turn signal on outside mirror (LEB)				•	•
Mirrors – Power-adjust, heated and manual-folding in Gloss Black (GTC/LE7)	•	•	•		
– Power-adjust, heated and manual-folding with turn signals in Gloss Black (GTC/LE7)				•	•
Power Liftgate with Foot-Activated Open 'N Go (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group, Lux Driver Assist and Convenience Group) (JRC/XZ2)		P	P	P	P
Removable Short-Mast Antenna – Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•	•
Roof – Body-color (packaged with Diamond Black Crystal Pearl exterior color) (MXU)	•	•	•	P	P
– Black (MXS)				•	•
Roof Rails – Black (MWE)		•	•	•	•
Skid Plates – Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)				•	
Sunroof – Power, dual-pane with front tilt/fore/aft and rear fixed glass (packaged with Sun and Sound Group) (GWJ)		P	P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP COMPASS<sup>®</sup>

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk <sup>®</sup>	Limited
	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>					
Tires – 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TTU)	•	•			
– 215/65R17 BSW A/S On-/Off-Road (TAF)				•	
– 225/60R17 BSW A/S (TAG)		O			
– 225/55R18 BSW A/S (TWL)					•
– 225/55R18 BSW A/S (TJC)			•		O
– 235/45R19 BSW A/S (packaged with Elite Group) (TPS)					P
– Tire Service Kit (XFP/TBF)	•	•	•		•
– Spare Tire - Full-size (TBB)				•	
Tow Hooks – Two front and one rear in Ruby Red (XEA/XH6)				•	
Wheels – 17-inch aluminum (WFD)	•				
– 17-inch aluminum (WFJ)		•			
– 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (WFE)				•	
– 18-inch painted aluminum (WPP)			•		
– 18-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (WDF)					•
– 19-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (packaged with Elite Group) (WSX)					P
Windows – Power front, one-touch up and down (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•
Wiper System – Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•		
– Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist and Trailhawk Elite Group) (NHL)		P	P	P	•
– Rain-sensitive/intermittent (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Lux Driver Assist) (JHC)		P	P	•	•
– Rear window wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>					
Accents – Satin Chrome/Wizard Black (XSB)	•	•	•		
– Piano Black/Brushed Hydro (XST)				•	
– Copper/Chain Mail Hydro (XSS)					•
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•	•		
– Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, including humidity sensors (packaged with Convenience Group and Lux Driver Assist) (HAF)		P	P	•	•
– Jeep Air Filtration System (JMD)	•	•	•	•	•
Assist Handles – Driver and passenger; coat hook included on rear passenger (four) (CSR/CSW/XCT)	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP COMPASS

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport	Latitude	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>					
Cargo Area – Tie-down loops (four) (CKT)	•	•	•	•	•
– Compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•	•
– Height-adjustable load floor - One-, two- or three-position adjustment depending on spare tire/Tire Service Kit availability	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear cargo underfloor tray (CK6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Elite Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist and Trailhawk Elite Group) (CKK)		P	P	P	P
– Cargo compartment carpet (CKN)	•	•	•	•	•
– Mopar® Carpet Cargo Mat (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CMK)	P	P	P		
– Mopar Molded Cargo Tray (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKZ)	P	P	P		
Cluster – 7-inch color Driver Information Display (packaged with Convenience Group) (JAL)	•	•	•	•	•
– 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color (packaged with Elite Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JAU)				P	P
– Outside temperature display in odometer (LAH)	•	•	•	•	•
– Speedometer - 160-mph (JCC)	•	•	•	•	•
– Tachometer (JFH)	•	•	•	•	•
Console – Full-length front floor console with fore/aft sliding armrest (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Media Center Electronics Storage located in front of shifter (CU7)	•	•	•	•	•
– Wireless Charging Pad (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist and Driver Assist Group I) (RFX)		P	P	P	P
– Air vents on rear of center console for rear passengers (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
– Overhead console (CUN)	•	•	•	•	•
Cup Holders (included with full-length front floor console) (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-seat armrest with cup holders (CSN/CFN)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) – Controls located on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats – Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•		•
– All-season (packaged with Lux Driver Assist and Convenience Group) (CLF)		P	P	•	
– Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CLQ)	P	P	P		
– Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKV)	P	P	P		
Glove Box – With damped door and inside lamp (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•	•	•
Instrument and Door Panel – Steel Grey Blend cloth mid-panel and door bolster with Bright Blue accent stitching	•	•	•		
– Black perforated vinyl mid-panel with Ruby Red accent stitching				•	
– Steel Grey or Sepia Nappa PUR mid-panel and door bolster with accent stitching					•
Lighting – Two front overhead incandescent map lamps (LBA)	•	•	•	•	•
– Overhead cupola LED lamps (LHJ)		•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP COMPASS

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport 2DA	Latitude 2DJ	Latitude Lux 2DL	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>					
Lighting (continued) – Door handle LED lamps (LB3)		•	•	•	•
– Front map pocket LED lamp (LBG)				•	•
– Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•	•	•	•
– Map/dome reading lamps (LCD)	•	•	•	•	•
– Illuminated entry (LAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors – Rearview day/night mirror (GNA)	•	•			
– Rearview, auto-dimming mirror (packaged with Convenience Group) (GNK)		P	•	•	•
– Sliding sun visor with mirrors (GNU)	•				
– Sun visor with illuminated mirrors (GNC)		•	•	•	•
Power Outlet – 12-volt auxiliary located behind center console (JKP)	•	•	•	•	•
– 12-volt auxiliary in rear cargo area (JJM)	•	•	•	•	•
Seating – Premium cloth low-back bucket in Black with Bright Blue accent stitching (*A7)	•				
– Premium cloth and vinyl bucket in Black with Bright Blue accent stitching (*G7)		•			
– Premium perforated leather-trimmed bucket in Black with Burnished Copper accent stitching (*CL)			•		
– Premium leather-trimmed with cloth insert bucket in Black with Ruby Red and Diesel dual accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*Q6)				•	
– Premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket in Black with Ruby Red and Diesel dual accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group; requires eight-way power driver's and front-passenger seats) (*BL)				P	
– Premium perforated leather-trimmed bucket in Black with Burnished Copper accent stitching (*CL)					•
– Premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket in Black with Burnished Copper accent stitching (packaged with Elite Group; requires eight-way power driver's and front-passenger seats) (*EL)					O
Seats, Front – Driver's - Manual-adjust six-way (JVB)	•	•		•	
– Driver's - Power-adjust eight-way with power two-way lumbar-adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JVG)	F	P	•	P	•
– Front-passenger - Manual-adjust six-way (JWB)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-passenger - Power-adjust eight-way with power two-way lumbar-adjust (packaged with Elite Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JWG)				P	P
– Power two-way driver's lumbar-adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group and power-adjust eight-way driver's seat) (JPE)	F	P	•	P	•
– Power two-way front-passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with power-adjust eight-way front-passenger seat) (JRP)				P	P
– Ventilated (packaged with premium leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ)				P	P
– Driver's-seat memory (packaged with Elite Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (LEQ)				P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 JEEP COMPASS

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

	Sport 2DA	Latitude 2DJ	Latitude Lux 2DL	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
--	--------------	-----------------	---------------------	-------------------	----------------

### INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Seats, Front (continued) – Heated (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JPM)		P	•	P	•
– Two-way headrests (CDX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front seatback map pocket (CSM)	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-passenger forward fold-flat (packaged with manual-adjust six-way front-passenger seat) (CDW)	•	•	•	•	•
Seats, Second-Row – 60/40 split-folding and rear-seat armrest with cup holders (CFN)	•	•	•	•	•
– Center rear three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•	•
– Heat ducts (XGR)	•	•	•	•	•
– Air vents - Located behind center console (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-seat head restraints; <sup>(25)</sup> three (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob – Urethane (CV1)	•				
– Leather-wrapped (CVB)		•	•	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Urethane (SCA)	•				
– Premium-wrapped (SCJ)		•	•	•	•
– Heated (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group; requires heated front seats) (NHS)		P	•	P	•
– Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Wireless Apple CarPlay <sup>TM(4)</sup> iPhone® Integration and Android Auto <sup>TM(3)</sup> Compatibility (RFP/RF5)	•	•	•	•	•
Hands-Free <sup>(6)</sup> Phone and Audio (RTE)	•	•	•	•	•
Media Device Connections – Front-row USB port Type A and C (RTX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Second-row USB port Type A charge only (RS4)	•	•	•	•	•
– Second-row USB port Type A and C charge only (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Elite Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist and Trailhawk Elite Group) (RS2)		P	P	P	P
SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> – Includes six-month All-Access trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> – Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (RTU)				P	P
SiriusXM Guardian <sup>TM(14)</sup> – Includes one-year trial subscription, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot and Uconnect App (RT1)	•	•	•	•	•
TomTom® Connected Traffic and Travel Services (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (RTV)				P	P
Speakers – Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•	•
– Premium Alpine® Speaker System with nine amplified speakers, plus a subwoofer (included with Sun and Sound Group) (RC3)		P	P	P	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP COMPASS

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Sport Latitude Latitude Lux Trailhawk® Limited  
2DA 2DJ 2DL 2DE 2DG

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)

Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display, hands-free <sup>(16)</sup> phone and audio, SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> including six-month All-Access trial subscription and SiriusXM Guardian™ <sup>(14)</sup> including one-year trial subscription (UBU)	.	.	.	.	.
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display – Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation, HD radio, Alexa Built-In, <sup>(29)</sup> Integrated Voice Command, SiriusXM Radio <sup>(13)</sup> including six-month All-Access trial subscription, SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> including six-month trial subscription, SiriusXM Guardian <sup>(14)</sup> with one-year trial subscription, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot and TomTom® Connected Traffic and Travel Services (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (UBN)				P	P

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> (seven total) – Advanced multistage front (CG3)	.	.	.	.	.
– Supplemental full-length front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	.	.	.	.	.
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	.	.	.	.	.
– Driver's inflatable knee-bolster (CGY)	.	.	.	.	.
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	.	.	.	.	.
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	.	.	.	.	.
Brakes – Antilock four-wheel disc performance (BR5)	.	.	.	.	.
– Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking <sup>(8)</sup> ) (BGG)	.	.	.	.	.
– Electric Park Brake (XC4)	.	.	.	.	.
– Rain Brake Support (BHC)	.	.	.	.	.
Cruise Control Systems – Cruise Control (NHM)	.	.	.		
– Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Lux Driver Assist) (NHZ)		P	P	.	.
Driver Assist Systems – Active Lane Management System <sup>(10)</sup> (XNW)	.	.	.	.	.
– Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking <sup>(8)</sup> – Includes Advanced Brake Assist (LSU)	.	.	.	.	.
– Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (XAN)	.	.	.	.	.
– Traffic Sign Recognition <sup>(15)</sup> (packaged with Driver Assist Group I) (SJB)				P	P
– Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking <sup>(6)</sup> (LST)	.	.	.	.	.
– Highway Assist System (packaged with Driver Assist Group) (SJA)				P	P
– Drowsy-Driver Detection <sup>(2)</sup> (XNM)	.	.	.	.	.
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	.	.	.	.	.
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	.	.	.	.	.
Entry Systems – Remote Keyless Entry with push-button start (GXP/GX4)	.				
– Remote Proximity Keyless Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with push-button start (GXD/GX4)		.	.	.	.
– Keyless Entry with engine immobilizer (GXW)	.	.	.	.	.
Hill Descent Control (BNH)				.	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	.	.	.	.	.

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP COMPASS

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 2DA	Latitude 2DJ	Latitude Lux 2DL	Trailhawk® 2DE	Limited 2DG
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY (CONTINUED)</b>					
Park Assist Systems – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System <sup>(11)</sup> (XAA)				•	•
– Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System <sup>(11)</sup> - Includes ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System <sup>(11)</sup> (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist and Driver Assist Group I) (XPK)		P	P	P	P
– ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System <sup>(11)</sup> (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist and Driver Assist Group I) (XAG)		P	P	P	P
Camera Systems – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> with active grid lines (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
– 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist and Driver Assist Group I) (XAK)		P	P	P	P
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (XBM)		P	•	P	•
Seat Belt and Door Systems – Front-passenger seat-belt alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•
– Motorized pretensioning seat belts (CGN)	•	•	•	•	•
– Child Seat Anchor System - LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-door child protection locks (GXT)	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-seat reminder alert (JFB)	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> – Protects doors, liftgate and hood (LSA)	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping <sup>(6)</sup> (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•

## PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Convenience Group – Includes Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, windshield wiper de-icer, power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, power-adjust eight-way driver's seat with power two-way lumbar-adjust, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor, rearview auto-dimming mirror, all-season floor mats, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, second-row USB port Type A and C charge only and Universal Garage Door Opener (AHM)		O			
Driver Assistance Group – Includes Wireless Charging Pad, rain-sensitive/intermittent windshield wipers, premium LED fog lamps, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go, <sup>(2)</sup> ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System, <sup>(11)</sup> Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System <sup>(11)</sup> and 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires Convenience Group) (AAH)		O			
Driver Assist Group I – Includes Wireless Charging Pad, ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System, <sup>(11)</sup> Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System <sup>(11)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(1)</sup> Traffic Sign Recognition, <sup>(15)</sup> Highway Assist System and Universal Garage Door Opener (requires Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (AAY)				O	O
Elite Group – Includes LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, premium taillamps, premium LED fog lamps, Diamond Black door cladding, wheel flares, fascias and exterior sills, 19-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum wheels, premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket seats with driver's-seat memory and power-adjust eight-way driver's and front-passenger seats with power two-way lumbar-adjust, power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display, 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color Driver Information Display, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat and second-row USB port Type A and C charge only (AE1)					O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP COMPASS

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Sport Latitude Latitude Lux Trailhawk® Limited  
2DA 2DJ 2DL 2DE 2DG

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)

Lux Driver Assist – Includes windshield wiper de-icer, power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor, all-season floor mats, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, Universal Garage Door Opener, Wireless Charging Pad, rain-sensitive/intermittent windshield wipers, premium LED fog lamps, Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System, <sup>(1)</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(1)</sup> Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System <sup>(1)</sup> and second-row USB port Type A and C charge only (AJK)				0	
Mopar® Graphics Package – Includes Mopar Hood Graphic and Mopar Bodyside Graphic (ALB)	0	0	0		0
Mopar Interior Premium Package – Includes Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat, Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats and Mopar Pedal Kit (not available with Lux Driver Assist) (ACX)	0	0	0		
Mopar Interior Protection Package – Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats and Mopar Molded Cargo Tray (not available with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Lux Driver Assist or Mopar Graphics Package) (AD4)	0	0	0		
Premium Lighting Group – Includes LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, premium LED taillamps and premium LED fog lamps (requires Sun and Sound Group) (AD6)				0	
Sun and Sound Group – Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Premium Alpine® Speaker System (AGR)		0	0	0	0
Trailhawk Convenience Group – Includes Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, windshield wiper de-icer, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, power-adjust eight-way driver's seat with power two-way lumbar-adjust, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat and second-row USB port Type A and C charge only (not available with Trailhawk Elite Group) (AAF)					0
Trailhawk Elite Group – Includes Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, windshield wiper de-icer, premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket seats with driver's-seat memory and power-adjust eight-way driver's and front-passenger seats with power two-way lumbar-adjust, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color Driver Information Display, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, second-row USB port Type A and C charge only, premium LED taillamps, premium LED fog lamps, LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation and hands-free power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go (ADS)					0
Trailer Tow Group – Includes Class III hitch receiver and four-pin wiring harness (AHT)					0
Tu-Tone Paint Group – Gloss Black roof; available on all exterior colors except Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (APP)					• •

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP CHEROKEE



## SELECT FEATURES

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 Engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology
- 17-inch Wheels (Standard on Latitude Lux)
- Driver's and Front-Passenger Active Head Restraints<sup>(25)</sup>
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> with Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control<sup>(6)</sup>
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™
- LED Low-/High-Beam Headlamps with LED Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)
- LED Taillamps
- Media Center and Electronics Storage with Power Connections
- Power Windows for Both Driver and Passenger
- Power, Heated Mirrors with Signal Courtesy
- Rain-Sensitive Automatic Windshield Wipers
- Remote USB Port
- Remote Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go<sup>(2)</sup>
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's/front-passenger, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear, and driver's and passenger knee bolster
- Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)<sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System<sup>(1)</sup>
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>(8)</sup>
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus<sup>(10)</sup>
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist<sup>(11)</sup>
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- Side Distance Warning

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
2.0L Turbo I-4 (4x4)	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 - 4,500 rpm
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir2 I-4 with ESS (4x4)	180 hp @ 6,400 rpm	171 lb-ft @ 4,600 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
– 2.0L Turbo I-4 (4x4)	21 / 29
– 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir2 I-4 with ESS (4x4)	21 / 29



# 2023 JEEP CHEROKEE



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS\* (based on 4x2 models unless otherwise noted)

Wheelbase	106.48
Overall Length	183.1
Overall Width	73.2
Height with Roof Rack	65.7
Approach Angle with Air Dam (deg; 4x4 / 4x4 II)	18.9 / 21
Departure Angle (deg; 4x4 / 4x4 II)	25 / 27.3
Breakover Angle (deg; 4x4 / 4x4 II)	19.5 / 21.7
Turning Diameter (max; ft; 4x4 II)	37.6
Front Track	62.7
Rear Track	63.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) – 2.0L Turbo I-4 (4x4)	4,000
– 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 with ESS (4x4)	3,875

## TOWING<sup>(19)</sup>

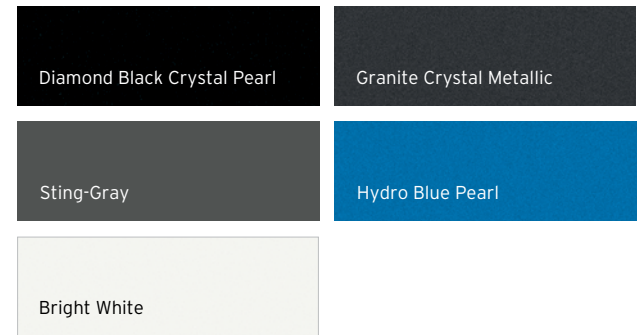
Maximum Towing (lb) – 2.0L Turbo I-4 (Class III, with Trailer Tow Group)	4,000
– 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir2 I-4 with ESS (Class III, with Trailer Tow Group)	2,000

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

First Row	
– Head Room	39.4
– Leg Room	41.1
– Shoulder Room	57.6
– Hip Room	53.8
Second Row	
– Head Room	38.5
– Leg Room	40.3
– Shoulder Room	55.1
– Hip Room	49.9
Cargo Volume – Behind second row (cu ft)	25.8
– Second row folded (cu ft)	54.7
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	15.9

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





# 2023 JEEP CHEROKEE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Latitude Lux

Trailhawk®

2BT

2ZK

### ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS

2.0L Turbo I-4 with 9-speed Automatic (EC1)

•

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology and 9-speed Automatic (EDE)

•

### MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY

Active Grille Shutters (not available with tow hooks) (MDX)

•

Exhausts – Dual rear with Bright tips (packaged with 2.0L Turbo I-4) (NEL)

•

•

Fuel Door – Push/Push (XJ7)

•

•

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System – Up to five traction control settings with center console dial (XAB)

•

•

Suspensions – Normal-duty (SDA)

•

– Off-road (packaged with Jeep Active Drive II) (SDJ)

P

•

Transfer Case/Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System – Jeep Active Drive I, single-speed 4WD (DK2)

O

– Jeep Active Drive II, two-speed 4WD (includes off-road suspension) (DK4)

•

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Fascias – Accent-/Body-color (MCD)

•

•

– Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA)

•

Fog Lamps – LED (LNV)

•

•

Grille – Gloss Black surround (MFS)

•

– Accent-color surround (MF4)

•

Hands-Free Power Liftgate (JK2)

P

Headlamps – Automatic (LMG)

•

•

– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (LMS)

•

– Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)

•

•

– LED daytime running (LMZ)

•

•

– LED low-/high-beam (LM6)

•

•

Headlamp Bezels – Black (MFA)

•

•

Mirrors – Black (LE7)

•

•

– Power, heated (GUU)

•

•

– Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (LEZ)

•

Roof Rails – Black (MWG)

•

•

Sunroof – CommandView® panoramic (full, with dual panes: power front and fixed rear) (GWJ)

•

Tires – 225/65R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) (TRF)

•

•

– Spare tire - Compact (TBC)

O

– Spare tire - Full-size (TBB)

•

Wheels – 17-inch Diamond-Cut/painted aluminum (WBR)

•

– 17-inch Gloss Black aluminum (WFG)

•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP CHEROKEE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

### Latitude Lux

### Trailhawk®

#### 2BT

#### 2ZK

### EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Wiper System – Windshield wiper de-icer (NHL)

•

•

– Front, rain-sensitive automatic feature (JHC)

•

•

– Rear, with washer (JHB)

•

•

### INTERIOR FEATURES

3.5-inch High-Resolution Thin Film Transistor Cluster (JAY)

•

•

7-inch Multi-View Display (JAJ)

•

Air Conditioning (HAA)

•

– Dual-Zone automatic temperature control - Includes humidity sensor and premium air filter (HAF)

•

Jeep Air Filtration System (JMA)

•

•

Cargo Area – Includes eight cargo tie-down loops, cargo power outlet, two-position cargo load floor and cargo compartment lamp (CKT/CTT/JJM/LDB)

•

•

Consoles – Full-length, front floor (CUF)

•

•

– Overhead front, with sunglasses storage bin (CUD)

•

•

Deep-Tint Glass (GEG)

•

•

Floor Mats – Carpeted

•

– All-weather

•

Memory System – Presets for radio stations, driver's seat and mirrors (LEZ/LEM)

•

Mirrors, Interior – Rearview, day/night (GNA)

•

– Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)

•

Seats – Nappa leather surfaces, available in Black (\*DL)

•

•

Seats, Front – Manual six-way passenger (CDC)

•

•

– Driver's - Power-adjust, eight-way (JVG)

•

•

– Passenger - Power-adjust, eight-way (JWG)

•

P

– Heated (JPM)

•

•

Seats, Rear – 60/40 split-folding with 6 inches of fore/aft adjustment (CAK)

•

•

Steering Wheel – Tilt wheel/telescoping steering column with speed control (SCA)

•

•

– Premium-wrapped (SCJ)

•

•

– Heated (NHS)

•

•

Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)

•

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Alpine® Premium Audio System with Nine Speakers, Subwoofer and 506-watt Amplifier (RC3)

•

Media Center – Includes 12-volt auxiliary power outlet, audio input jack and USB port (CU7)

•

•

Power Outlets – 12-volt auxiliary in cargo area and in instrument panel (JJM/JKP)

•

•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP CHEROKEE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

### Latitude Lux

### Trailhawk®

#### 2BT

#### 2ZK

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)

Speakers – Six (RCG)	•	
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (UAQ)	•	•
USB – Remote (RSX)	•	•
– USB Host Flip	•	•

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> (NHZ)	•	•
Air Bags <sup>(2)</sup> – Driver's inflatable knee bolster, passenger inflatable knee bolster, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear, and advanced multistage driver's/front-passenger (CGY/CJ1/CJ2/CHF/CG3)	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (XAN)	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> – Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	•	•
Sentry Key® – Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXW)	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(8)</sup> (LSU)	•	•
Keyless Entry with Panic Button (GXM)	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> (LAS)	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist <sup>(11)</sup> (XPL)	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist <sup>(11)</sup> with Dynamic Grid Lines (XAC)	•	•
Passive Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless (GXD)	•	•
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System (XBM)	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (LSA)	•	•

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Lux Elite Package – Includes CommandView® panoramic dual-pane sunroof, Alpine® premium audio system, hands-free power liftgate, ventilated front seats and memory features (CAJ, LEXZ, LEM, GWJ, JK2 and RC3 only on Latitude Lux) (AE1)	0	
Trailer Tow Group – Includes heavy-duty engine cooler, trailer tow wiring harness, Class III hitch receiver, and four- and seven-pin wiring harness (AHT)		0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® RENEGADE®



## SELECT FEATURES

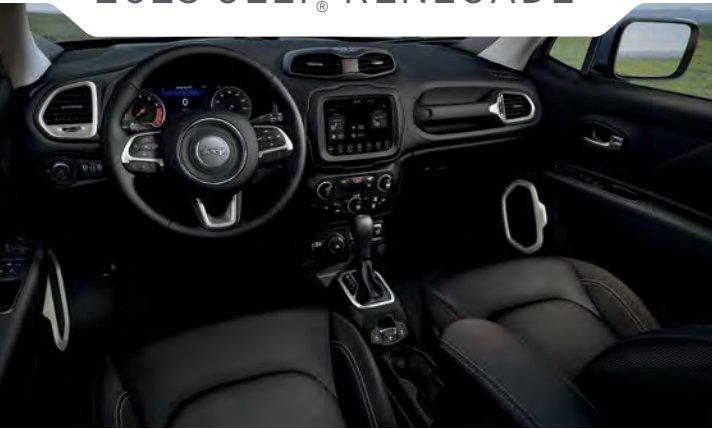
- 1.3L I-4 MultiAir®2 Turbo Direct Injection (DI) Engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology
- Uconnect® 8.4-inch NAV Radio with GPS Navigation
- 60/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats
- 7-inch Color Driver Information Display
- Apple CarPlay™(4) Compatibility and Android Auto™(3) Integration
- Integrated Voice Command with Hands-Free Communication(16)
- Jeep Active Drive 4x4 Systems
- Jeep Active Drive Low 4x4 System with Hill Descent Control on Trailhawk® models
- Media Hub with USB Port, Auxiliary Input Jack and 12-Volt Power Outlet
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System
- Steering Wheel-Mounted Audio and Cruise Controls
- Deep-Tint Sunscreen Glass
- Premium Audio System (Available)
- LED Headlamps, Taillamps, Fog Lamps and Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs) (Available)
- Dual-Pane Panoramic Power Sunroof (Available)
- Heated Steering Wheel (Available)
- Heated Front Seats (Available)

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes with Advanced Brake Assist
- Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)(5) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System(1)
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)(6)
- Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking(8) (excludes Trailhawk models)
- Hill Start Assist
- Trailer Sway Damping(6)
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist System(10)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1)
- Air Bags(21) – Seven including driver's knee bolster
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Display
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Push-Button Start (Available)
- Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (Available)
- Windshield Wiper De-Icer (Available)

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
1.3L I-4 MultiAir2 Turbo DI with ESS	177 hp @ 5,750 rpm	210 lb-ft @ 1,750 rpm

# 2023 JEEP® RENEGADE®



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	101.2
Overall Length	166.6
Overall Width	79.6
Overall Height	66.5
Front Track	60.6
Rear Track	60.6
Ground Clearance (4x4 / Trail Rated®)	8 / 8.7
Approach Angle, with Air Dam (deg; 4x4 / Trail Rated)	21 / 30.5
Departure Angle (deg; 4x4 / Trail Rated)	32.1 / 34.3
Breakover Angle (deg; 4x4 / Trail Rated)	24 / 25.7
Turning Diameter (ft; 4x4 / Trail Rated)	36.3 / 35.3
Base Curb Weights (lb) (4x4 / Trail Rated)	3,320 / 3,527
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	12.7

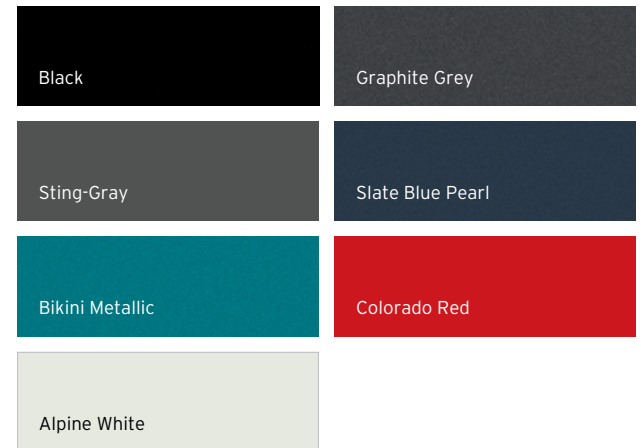
TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Towing (lb; when properly equipped; Trailhawk® models)	2,000

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>		
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy	
	4x4	Trailhawk
- 1.3L I-4 MultiAir®2 Turbo DI with ESS	23 / 29	22 / 27

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
- Head Room (without sunroof)	41.1
- Leg Room	41.2
- Shoulder Room	55.9
- Hip Room	53.1
Second Row	
- Head Room	40.5
- Leg Room	35.1
- Shoulder Room	55.1
- Hip Room	51.9
SAE Cargo Volume - Rear seats up (cu ft)	
- Rear seats folded (cu ft)	18.5
EPA Interior Volume Index (cu ft)	118.6
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



# 2023 JEEP RENEGADE®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Latitude  
2DB Trailhawk®  
2DC Limited  
2DD

### ENGINE/TRANSMISSION

1.3L I-4 MultiAir®2 Turbo Direct Injection (DI) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (EYF) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH) 22B 22C 22D

### MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY

Exhaust System – Single rear exhaust with Black tip	•	•	•
Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Systems with Rear-Axle Disconnect (4x4 models) – Jeep Active Drive full-time 4x4 system	•		•
– Jeep Active Drive Low full-time 4x4 system with low range and 21:1 crawl ratio		•	
Fuel Door – Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® – Center stack dial with four traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand and Mud (4x4 models) (XAB)	•		•
– With Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (XAF)		•	
Steering – Electric power, rack and pinion, tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)	•	•	•
Suspension – Normal-duty; front with MacPherson struts, rear with Chapman struts (SDA)	•	•	•
Trail Rated® Capability – Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 21:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control, 0.8-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascias, skid plates, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, unique 17-inch wheels and All-Season (A/S) tires (MT2)		•	

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Door Handles – Body-color (MNK)	•	•	•
Fascia – Lower bodyside cladding in molded-in-color Black	•	•	•
– Rear fuel tank skid plate shield, front transmission skid plate shield and lower fascia appliqué surround in Neutral Grey with tow hooks (XEE/XEU)		•	
Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen (GEG)	•	•	•
Grille – Black grille surround with Bright rings (MAG)	•		•
– Black grille surround with Neutral Grey rings (MAK)		•	
– Active grille shutters (MDX)	•		•
Hood Decal – Low-Gloss Black (MYA)		•	
Lighting – Halogen headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•
– Bifunction LED projector headlamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LM6)		P	
– Automatic headlamps (LMG)		•	•
– Cornering front fog lamps (LNJ)	•	•	•
– LED cornering front fog lamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	
– Daytime running lamp (DRL) system (LMX)	•	•	•
– LED DRL system (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LPY)		P	
– Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 JEEP RENEGADE®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Latitude  
2DB      Trailhawk®  
2DC      Limited  
2DD

### EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Lighting (continued) – LED taillamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LAY)		P	
– Side-mirror turn signal (LEB)		•	•
– Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•
Mirrors – Power-adjust, heated and manual-folding in Black (GTB/LE4)	•		
– Power-adjust, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in Gloss Black Accent-color (GTB/LE7)		•	•
Removable Short-Mast Antenna – Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•
Roof – Body-color (MXU)	•	O	O
– Black (MXS)		•	•
Roof Rails – Black (MWE)		•	•
Skid Plates – Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)		•	
Sunroof – Dual-pane panoramic power glass (packaged with Sun and Sound Group) (GWJ)	P	P	P
Tires – 215/60R17 BSW All-Season (A/S) Touring (TTU)	•		
– 235/55R17 A/S (TMK)		•	
– 225/55R18 A/S (TWL)			•
– 235/45R19 BSW A/S (TPS)			O
– Spare Tire – Full-size (TBB)		•	
– Tire Service Kit (TBF)	•		•
Tow Hooks – Two front and one rear in Red (XQA/XQB)		•	
Wheels – 17-inch aluminum (WFH)	•		
– 17-inch Glossy Black Diamond-Cut (WBR)		•	
– 18-inch painted aluminum (WBA)			•
– 19-inch Granite Crystal (WCG)			O
Windows – Power front, one-touch up/down, second-row power (JP3/JPG)	•	•	•
– Rear defroster (GFA)	•	•	•
Wiper System – Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•
– Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (JHC)		•	•
– Rear window wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•
– Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Premium Group) (NHL)	P	•	•

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Accents – Metal Diamond (JEF)	•		
– Anodized Ruby Red		•	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP RENEGADE®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

### Latitude

### Trailhawk®

### Limited

### 2DB

### 2DC

### 2DD

### INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Air Conditioning – Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (HAF)	•	•	•
– Jeep Air Filtration System	•	•	•
Assist Handles – Driver’s and passenger (CSR/CSW)	•	•	•
Cargo Area – Compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•
– Height-adjustable load floor (CL5)	•	•	•
– Mopar® Cargo Tray (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKZ)	P		P
– Mopar Premium Carpet Cargo Mat in Black (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Black) (CCM)	P		P
– Tie-down loops, four (CKT)	•	•	•
Console – Full-length front floor with sliding armrest and storage net on passenger side; electronics storage near cup holders (CM6)	•	•	•
Door Panel – Vinyl-trim (CBG)	•	•	•
Driver Information Display – 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster display (JAL)	•	•	•
Floor Mats – All-season (CLF)	•	•	•
– Mopar All-Weather (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKV)	P		P
– Mopar Premium Carpet Mats in Black (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Black) (CLL)	P		P
Glove Box – Locking with inside lamp (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•
Lighting – Ambient LED interior (LHA)	•	•	•
Mirrors – Sun visor with illuminated mirror (GNC)	•	•	•
– Rearview day/night (GNA)	•		
– Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Premium Group) (GNK)	P	•	•
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•	•
Power Outlet – 12-volt auxiliary in front center stack (JJJ)	•	•	•
Seating – Premium cloth with embossed cloth inserts in Black with tonal accent stitching (*N7)	•		
– Premium cloth with Matric topographic insert in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*D7)		•	
– Premium leather-trimmed in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group) (*DL)		P	
– Premium leather-trimmed in Black with Ski Grey accent stitching (*CL)			•
Seats, Front – Driver’s - Manual-adjust six-way, including driver’s height-adjuster (JVB)	•		
– Driver’s - Power-adjust eight-way (JVG)		•	•
– Driver’s - Power two-way lumbar-adjust (JPE)		•	•
– Front-passenger - Manual-adjust four-way (JWA)	•	•	•
– Height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•
– Fold-forward passenger with soft back (CDW)	•	•	•
– Seatback map pocket (packaged with premium leather-trimmed seats) (CSM)		P	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP RENEGADE®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Latitude  
2DB

Trailhawk®  
2DC

Limited  
2DD

### INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Seats, Front (continued) – Passenger seatback map pocket (CS9)	•	•	
– Heated (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group and Premium Group) (JPM)	P	P	•
Seats, Second-Row – Three rear-seat head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> (CSH)	•	•	•
– 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•	•	•
– Center three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•
Shift Knob – Vinyl (CV1)	•		
– Leather-wrapped (CVB)		•	•
Speedometer – 160-mph primary (JCC)	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Premium-wrapped (SCJ)	•		
– Leather-wrapped (SCC)	O	•	•
– Heated (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group and Premium Group) (NHS)	P	P	•
– Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Apple CarPlay™ <sup>(4)</sup> Compatibility (RFP)	•	•	•
Android Auto™ <sup>(3)</sup> Integration (RF5)	•	•	•
Integrated Voice Command – Hands-free communication <sup>(16)</sup> and streaming audio (XRB)	•	•	•
Media Hub – Located in center stack; includes USB port and auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RS6)	•	•	•
– Second USB port located behind center console (RSX)		•	•
SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> – Includes six-month trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus <sup>(13)</sup> – Includes five-year trial subscription (RTB/X9M)	•	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link <sup>(13)</sup> – Includes five-year trial subscription (RSM/X9N)	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian™ <sup>(14)</sup> – Includes one-year trial subscription (RSK)	•	•	•
Speakers – Six (RCG)	•	•	•
– Premium Audio System - Includes nine speakers with subwoofer (packaged with Sun and Sound Group) (RGF)	P	P	P
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display – Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation, HD radio, Apple CarPlay <sup>(4)</sup> compatibility and Android Auto <sup>(3)</sup> integration, Integrated Voice Command, integrated center stack, SiriusXM Guardian <sup>(14)</sup> with one-year trial subscription, plus SiriusXM Travel Link <sup>(13)</sup> and SiriusXM Traffic Plus <sup>(13)</sup> with five-year trial subscriptions and AM/FM radio (UAQ)	•	•	•

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> (seven total) – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•
– Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•
– Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP RENEGADE®

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Latitude  
2DB

Trailhawk®  
2DC

Limited  
2DD

### SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)

All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(6)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (XAN)	•	•	•
Brakes – Advanced Brake Assist (BGG)	•	•	•
– Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)	•	•	•
– Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System – LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems – Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	•	•	•
Entry System – Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXM)		•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking <sup>(8)</sup> (LSU)	•		•
Hill Descent Control (BNH)		•	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist System <sup>(10)</sup> (LAS)	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with Active Grid Lines <sup>(1)</sup> (XAC)	•	•	•
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System (XBM)	•	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> – Protects doors and liftgate (LSA)	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display with Individual Tire Read-Outs (XGM)	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping <sup>(6)</sup> (BNT)	•	•	•

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

LED Lighting Group – Includes bifunction LED projector headlamps, LED taillamps and LED cornering fog lamps (AD6)		0	
Premium Group – Includes power-adjust six-way driver's seat and power-adjust four-way front-passenger seat, windshield wiper de-icer, rearview auto-dimming mirror, heated steering wheel and heated front seats (AC9)	0		
Trailhawk Elite Group – Includes premium leather-trimmed seats, power-adjust six-way driver's seat and power-adjust four-way front-passenger seat, heated steering wheel and heated front seats (AMN)		0	
Mopar® Exterior Appearance Group – Includes Mopar Chrome Front Air Deflector, Mopar Front and Rear Splash Guards, and Mopar Side Window Deflectors (ALB)	0	0	0
Mopar Interior Premium Package, Black – Includes Mopar Premium Carpet Mats in Black, Mopar Premium Carpet Cargo Mat in Black and Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (not available with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (ACX)	0		0
Mopar Interior Protection Package – Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats, Mopar Cargo Tray and Mopar Bright Door Entry Guards (AD4)	0		0
Sun and Sound Group – Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Premium Audio System (AGS)	0	0	0
Trailer Tow Group – Includes Class III hitch receiver and four-pin wiring harness (AAR)		0	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe



## SELECT FEATURES

- 20-inch Aluminum Wheels
- Air Conditioning – With Three-Zone automatic temperature control
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery – 650-amp, maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Deep-Tint Privacy Glass
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)
- Power, Heated Exterior Mirrors
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry
- Remote USB Port
- Steering Wheel – Tilt/telescoping column, with wheel-mounted audio controls and paddle shifters
- Windows – Power with front one-touch open/close feature and pinch protection

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Lane Management<sup>(10)</sup>
- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go<sup>(2)</sup>
- Advanced Brake Assist

- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, full-length side-curtain, seat-mounted side thorax and inflatable knee bolster for driver and front passenger
- Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)<sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System<sup>(1)</sup>
- Child Seat Anchor System – Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> – With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking and Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection<sup>(8)</sup>
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(10)</sup>
- ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop<sup>(11)</sup>
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- Switch-Activated Electric Park Brake
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar® V6	295 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	357 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm
2.0L GME-T4	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City/Hwy
- 3.6L Pentastar V6 - 4x2	19/26
- 4x4	18/25
- 5.7L HEMI V8 - 4x4	14/22
- 2.0L GME-T4	23 combined (gas), 56 combined (MPGe)



# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe



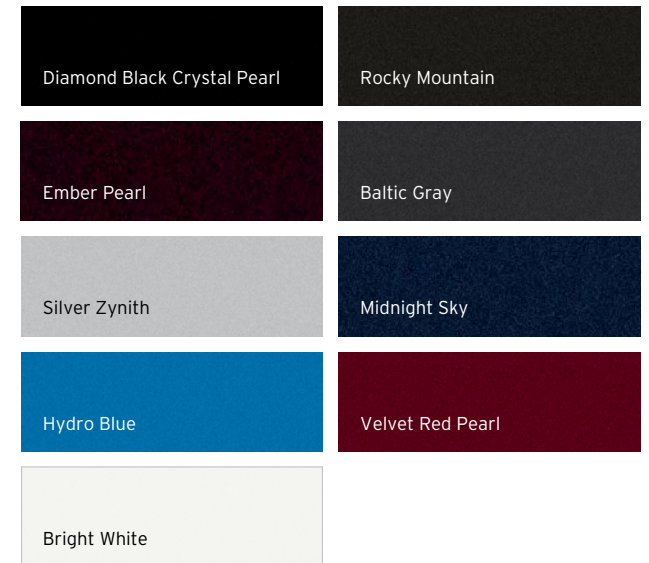
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	116.7
Overall Length	204.9
Overall Width	84.6
Overall Height	70.7
Running Ground Clearance (standard suspension / air suspension; Pos#2)	8/10.3
Approach Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Overland,® Pos#2) / air suspension (Summit, Pos#2))	24/27.3/33.8
Departure Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Pos#2))	26.3/24.9/28.2
Breakover Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Pos#2))	16.3/16.1/20.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	38
Front Track	65.4
Rear Track	65.4
Base Curb Weights (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (4x2 / 4x4)	4,238 / 4,365
– 5.7L HEMI® V8 (4x4)	4,995
– 2.0L GME-T4	5,325

TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Towing (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6	6,200
– 5.7L HEMI V8	7,200
– 2.0L GME-T4	6,000

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
– Head Room	39.9
– Leg Room	41.3
– Shoulder Room	59.2
– Hip Room	57.4
Second Row	
– Head Room	39.4
– Leg Room	38.2
– Shoulder Room	58
– Hip Room	56.3
Cargo Volume – Behind second row (cu ft)	37.7
– Second row folded (cu ft)	70.8
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal; two-row/4xe)	23/19

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
<b>ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS</b>								
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	•	•			•		•	
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFV)					0		0	
2.0L GME-T4 Standard-Output (ECX) with 8-speed Automatic (DFY)			•	•		•		•
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY</b>								
Exhaust System – Single, hidden (NEH)	•	•	•	•				
– Dual rear with Bright tips (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine) (NEL)					•	•	•	•
Fuel-Filler Door, Push-Push (XJ7)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 23-gallon capacity (NF5)	•	•			•		•	
– 19-gallon capacity (NF1)			•	•		•		•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System – Console-mounted dial with five traction control settings (4x4 models only) (XAB)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspensions – Normal-duty (SDA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System (4x4 models only) (SER)				•	•	•	•	•
– Rear load-leveling (included with Trailer Tow Prep Group and Trailer Tow Package) (SES)	P	P	P		P		P	
Transfer Case/Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) System – Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DHY)	•	•						
– Quadra-Trac II® active 4WD - Includes two-speed transfer case (DKA)			•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>								
Black-Painted Roof (MXS)				•	0	0	•	•
Fascias – Molded-in-color lower front and rear (MLX/MLK)	•	•	•					
– Painted lower front and rear (ML6/MLN)					•	•	•	•
Grille – Upper active shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Liftgate – Power (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I) (JRC)	P	•	•					
– Hands-free power (packaged with Luxury Tech Group III) (JK2)				P	•	•	•	•
Liftgate Door Puddle Lamp (LBP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Headlamps – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (LMS)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting – Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED reflector headlamps (LPX)	•	•	•	•				
– LED low-/high-beam projector (LM6)					•	•	•	•
– LED daytime running lamps (DRLs), low-beam (LP2)	•	•	•	•				

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>								
Lighting (continued) – LED daytime running lamps (DRLs), park/turn (LPJ)					•	•	•	•
– Front LED fog lamps (LNV)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Automatic headlamp leveling (included with Trailer Tow Package) (JKJ)	P	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors – Base - Power, manual-folding, heated, Gloss Black (GUB)	•							
– Mid - Power, memory, supplemental signals, heated, Gloss Black (GUC)		•	•	•				
– High - Power, memory, supplemental signals, auto-dimming for driver, auto-adjust-in-Reverse, heated, Gloss Black, approach lamps, auto power-folding (GUE)					•	•	•	•
Remote Start <sup>(2)</sup> System – Control integrated into key fob; radio frequency system with 300-foot range (included with Luxury Tech Group I) (XBM)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Roof Rails – Molded-in-color Black/Bright (MWG)	•	•	•					
– Molded-in-color/Gloss Black (MWE)				•				
– Gloss Black/Bright (MWR)					•	•		
– Fine Silver/Gloss Black (MW1)							•	•
Sunroof – Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (GWA)	•							
– CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic - Includes full power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear and interior rear-facing camera <sup>(27)</sup> (GWJ)		O	O	O	•	•	•	•
Tires – P245/70R17 BSW All-Season (A/S)	•							
– P265/60R18 BSW On-/Off-Road (TFA)		O	O					
– 265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR (packaged with 18-inch fully painted aluminum wheels/WBA) (TFB)	P	•	•					
– 265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (included with Black Appearance Package) (TLP)			P					
– P265/60R18 BSW A/S, All-Terrain (A/T) (packaged with Off-Road Group on 4x4 Overland models) (TKH)					P			
– P265/50R20 BSW A/S low-rolling-resistance (packaged with 20-inch polished/painted aluminum wheels) (TKJ)		P			•	•		
– P265/50R20 Performance A/S (included with Black Appearance Package) (TKY)		P					•	•
– P275/45R21XL A/S (included with Altitude Package) (TJE)							P	P
Wheels – 17-inch fully painted aluminum (WF5)	•							
– 18-inch machined-face/painted aluminum (WBD)				•				
– 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Appearance Package) (WHF)	P	P	P					
– 18-inch fully painted aluminum (WK4)		•						
– 21-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with High Altitude Package) (WJC)							P	P
– 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WLJ)					•			
– 18-inch fully painted aluminum			•					

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>								
Wheels (continued) – 18-inch painted, polished aluminum (packaged with Off-Road Group on Overland 4x4) (WLH)		O			P	P		
– 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WHH)							•	•
– 21-inch painted, polished aluminum (packaged with Summit Reserve) (WJA)							P	P
Wiper System – Front, rain-sensitive automatic feature (included with Luxury Tech Group I and II) (JHC)	P	P			•		•	
– De-icer (NHL)					•		•	
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>								
10.25-inch Thin Film Transistor Color Display Cluster (JAU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning – Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (HAF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area – Carpeted - Includes storage tray and eight cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power (CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Deluxe cargo compartment (CKK)							•	•
Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Head-Up Display (packaged with ADV Protech Group III and IV) (LBK)					P	P	P	P
Map-in-Cluster Display (packaged with ADV Protech Group III) (JBA)					P	P	•	•
Memory System – Driver's-seat (LEQ)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Passenger-seat (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (LE5)					P	P	•	•
– Steering column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (LEW)		P	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Exterior mirrors (GUE/GUC)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors – Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•					
– Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)				•	•	•	•	•
– Rearview, auto-dimming digital display (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and IV) (GRG)		P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Seat Fabrics – Cloth (available in Black or Black/Wicker) (*AJ)	•							
– Capri leather-trimmed (available in Black or Black/Wicker) (*DL)		•	•					
– Capri leather-trimmed/suede (available in Black) (*E6)				•				
– Nappa leather-trimmed (available in Black or Black/Steel Gray; packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (*TL)					P	P		
– Nappa leather-trimmed (available in Black or Black/Steel Gray) (*BL)					•	•		
– Nappa leather-trimmed (available in Black, Black/Steel Gray or Tupelo/Black) (*CL)							•	•
– Palermo leather-trimmed (available in Black or Tupelo/Black) (*EC)							O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>								
Seating – 60/40 split-folding rear (CFN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Driver's, eight-way power-adjust (JVG)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
– Driver's, 12-way power-adjust (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (JVJ)					P	P	•	•
– Heated front-row (included with Luxury Tech Group I) (JPM)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Heated second-row (JPZ)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Massage - Power seatback, driver's (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE9)					P	P	•	•
– Massage - Power seatback, front-passenger (packaged with Luxury Tech Group IV) (CE5)					P	P	•	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I) (NHS)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Techno-leather (SCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
– Leather-wrapped (packaged with Active Driving Assist System <sup>(9)</sup> ) (SCC)					P	P		
– Tilt/telescoping column, all manual (SUD)	•	•	•					
– Power tilt/telescoping column (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II) (SUB)		P	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Wood and leather-wrapped (SCM)							•	•
Window Shades – Second-row, manual (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II, IV and V) (GF1)		P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Wireless Charging Pad (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I, II, IV and V) (RFX)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>								
Media Hub – Includes two USB ports and fully functional auxiliary jack (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet – 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Luxury Tech Group I) (JKV)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio <sup>(13)</sup> – Includes six-month trial subscription (included with Luxury Tech Group I or Altitude Appearance Package) (RSD)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services (packaged with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (RTV)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Speakers – Six: two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG)	•							
– Six premium speakers (RCJ)		•						
– Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (RC3)		O	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Harman Kardon® 19-speaker, 825-watt high-performance sound system (packaged with Summit Reserve) (RCA)					O	O	O/P	O/P
Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch Display (UBR)	•							
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display (UBN)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>								
Active Driving Assist System <sup>(10)</sup> (packaged with ADV Protech Group III) (SJJ)					P	P	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go <sup>(2)</sup> (NHZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage, driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Advanced side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Advanced supplemental front-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(6)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (XAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> – Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking and Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection <sup>(8)</sup> (packaged with ADV Protech Group II) (LSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hands-Free Active Driving Assist System <sup>(10)</sup> (SJH)					O		O	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Intersection Collision Assist System <sup>(8)</sup> (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and ADV Protech Group III) (XPS)		P	P	P	P	P	•	•
Night Vision/Pedestrian-Animal Detection <sup>(8)</sup> (packaged with ADV Protech Group III and IV) (XNT)				P	P	P	P	P
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop <sup>(11)</sup> (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and ADV Protech Group III) (XH4)		P	P	P	•	•		
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> – Includes ParkSense Rear Park Assist System <sup>(11)</sup> (XAC/XH3)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> – Includes Integrated Off-Road Camera (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and ADV Protech Group II and III) (XAK)		P	P	P	P	P	•	•
Integrated Off-Road Camera (packaged with Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ) (XNY)		P	P	•	P	P	P	P
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear Back-Up Camera Washer (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and ADV Protech Group III) (JHE)		P	P	•	P	P	•	•
Passive Entry – Front doors, liftgate (GXD)	•	•	•	•				
– Front and rear doors, liftgate (packaged with Luxury Tech Group II and III) (GX5)		P	P	P	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (LSA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Hitch Zoom (included with Trailer Tow Prep Group and Trailer Tow Package) (XNQ)	P	P	P	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control <sup>(6)</sup> (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS</b>								
ADV Protech Group II – Includes Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(1)</sup> ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop, <sup>(11)</sup> Night Vision/Pedestrian-Animal Protection <sup>(8)</sup> and Intersection Collision Assist System <sup>(8)</sup> (ADK)				0				
ADV Protech Group III – Includes rear back-up camera washer, map-in-cluster display, Head-Up Display, Highway Assist System, Active Driving Assist System, <sup>(10)</sup> Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(1)</sup> Night Vision/Pedestrian-Animal Detection <sup>(8)</sup> and Intersection Collision Assist System <sup>(8)</sup> (ADN)					0	0		
ADV Protech Group IV – Includes rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, Head-Up Display and Night Vision/Pedestrian-Animal Detection <sup>(8)</sup> (AAN)							0	0
Altitude Appearance Package – Includes Black headliner, leather-trimmed bucket seats, molded-in-color Black/Gloss Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior accents, Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, power liftgate, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, heated front seats, Laredo badge delete, Selectable Tire-Fill Alert, secondary active grille shutters (4x4 models only), 265/50R20 BSW All-Season (A/S) LRR tires, 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels (AL2)	0							
Black Appearance Package – Includes molded-in-color Black/Gloss Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior accents, 20-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels. On Limited 4xe, add 265/50R20 performance A/S LRR tires (ALC)		0	0					
High Altitude Package – Includes Gloss Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior accents, Neutral Gray exterior accents, painted door cladding, 275/45R21XL A/S tires and 21-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (AMP)							0	0
Luxury Tech Group I – Includes Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System, power liftgate, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, heated front seats, Selectable Tire-Fill Alert, third-row charge-only USB port. On 4x4 models, add secondary active grille shutters (ALW)	0							
Luxury Tech Group II – Includes Ventilated Capri leather-trimmed front seats with perforated inserts, memory for steering column, rear back-up camera washer, auto-dimming exterior driver mirror, passive entry for front/rear doors/liftgate, rearview auto-dimming digital mirror, second-row window shades, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power tilt/telescoping steering column, Surround-View Camera System, <sup>(1)</sup> ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop <sup>(11)</sup> and Intersection Collision Assist System <sup>(8)</sup> (AJW)		0	0					
Luxury Tech Group III – Includes memory for steering column, passive entry for front/rear doors/liftgate, rearview auto-dimming mirror, second-row manual window shades, wireless charging pad, hands-free power liftgate, rain-sensitive windshield wipers and power tilt/telescoping steering column (AFB)				0				
Luxury Tech Group IV – Includes passenger-seat memory, power seatback massage for driver and front passenger, Nappa leather-trimmed seats, 12-way power-adjust driver's and front-passenger seats, rearview auto-dimming digital display mirror, Three-Zone automatic temperature control, second-row window shades and wireless charging pad (AAM)					0	0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

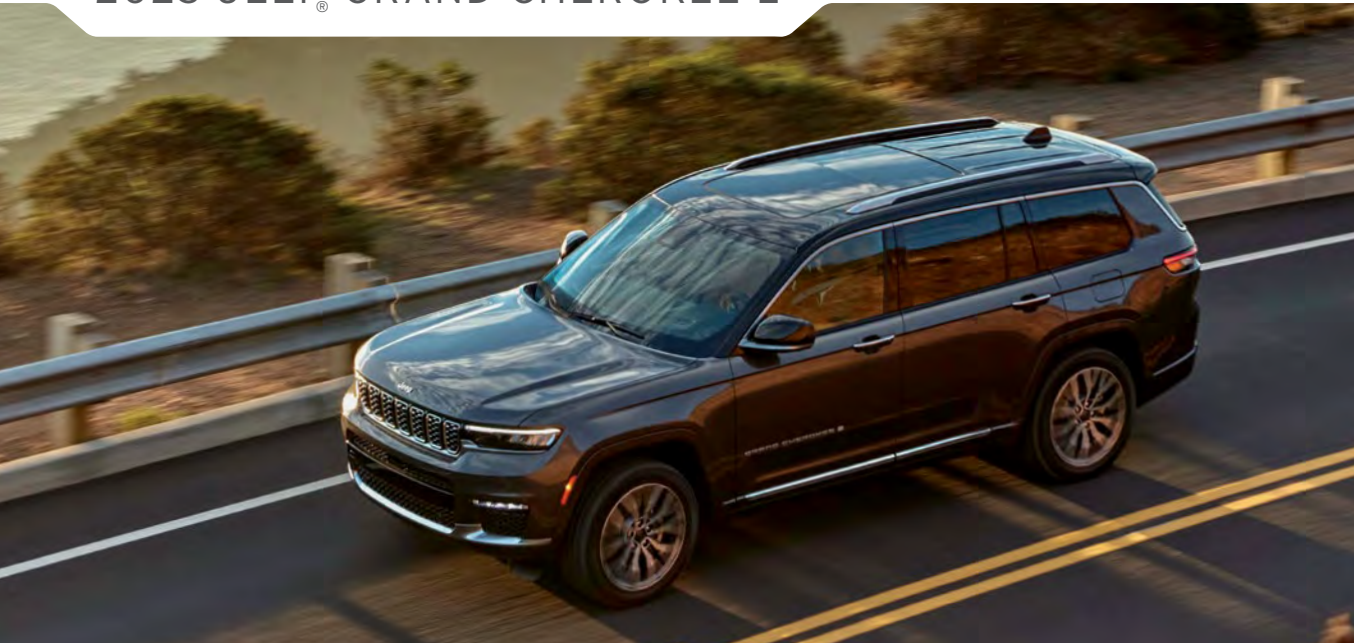


# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Laredo	Limited	Limited 4xe	Trailhawk® 4xe	Overland®	Overland 4xe	Summit	Summit 4xe
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TF	2TK	2TN	2TP	2TS	2TT
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>								
Luxury Tech Group V – Includes second-row window shades and wireless charging pad (ASW)							0	0
Off-Road Group – Includes electronic limited-slip differential, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front suspension skid plate, Trail Rated® badge, 265/60R18 BSW All-Season (A/S) tires if 5.7L HEMI® V8 or 265/60R18 BSW On-/Off-Road tires if 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (4x4 Overland models only) (AM2)					0	0		
Summit Reserve – Includes ventilated rear seats, deluxe headliner, Nappa Reserve door trim, Palermo leather-trimmed seats, Summit Reserve badge, Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system, front-passenger interactive display screen and 21-inch painted, polished aluminum wheels (AFS)							0	0
Trailer Tow Package – Includes 180-amp alternator for Laredo, 220-amp alternator for Limited (gas version), heavy-duty engine cooling (gas version), Class IV hitch receiver, seven-/four-pin wiring harness, automatic headlamp leveling system, rear load-leveling suspension, full-size spare tire and trailer hitch zoom (ABR)	0	0	0	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tow Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, rear load-leveling suspension and trailer hitch zoom (Overland and Summit 4x2 models only) (AHE)	0	0			0		0	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L



## SELECT FEATURES

- 18-inch Aluminum Wheels
- Air Conditioning – With Three-Zone automatic temperature control
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery – 650-amp, maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Deep-Tint Privacy Glass
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)
- Power, Heated Exterior Mirrors
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry
- Remote USB Port
- Steering Wheel – Tilt/telescoping column, with wheel-mounted audio controls and paddle shifters
- Windows – Power with front one-touch open/close feature and pinch protection

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Lane Management<sup>(10)</sup>
- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go<sup>(2)</sup>

- Advanced Brake Assist
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, full-length side-curtain, seat-mounted side thorax and inflatable knee bolster for driver and front passenger
- Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)<sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System<sup>(1)</sup>
- Child Seat Anchor System – Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> – With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking and Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection<sup>(8)</sup>
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist<sup>(10)</sup>
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist Sensors with Stop<sup>(11)</sup>
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- Switch-Activated Electric Park Brake
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar® V6	290 hp @ 6,400 rpm	257 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	357 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City/Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 - 4x2	19/26
– 4x4	18/25
– 5.7L HEMI V8 - 4x4	14/22

# 2023 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

Wheelbase	121.7
Overall Length	204.9
Overall Width (at mirrors)	84.6
Overall Height	71.5
Running Ground Clearance (standard suspension / air suspension; Pos#2)	8.5/10.9
Approach Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Overland,® Pos#2) / air suspension (Summit, Pos#2))	20.6/30.1/28.2
Departure Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Pos#2))	21.5/23.6
Breakover Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Pos#2))	18.2/22.6
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	38.3
Front Track	65.4
Rear Track	65.4
Base Curb Weights (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (4x2/4x4)	4,618/4,746
– 5.7L HEMI® V8 (4x4)	5,330

## TOWING<sup>(19)</sup>

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6	6,200
– 5.7L HEMI V8	7,200

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

First Row	
– Head Room	39.8
– Leg Room	41.3
– Shoulder Room	59.2
– Hip Room	57.4
Second Row	
– Head Room	39.9
– Leg Room	39.4
– Shoulder Room	58
– Hip Room	56.3
Third Row	
– Head Room	37.3
– Leg Room	30.3
– Shoulder Room	51.9
– Hip Room	42.9
Cargo Volume – Behind first row (cu ft)	84.6
– Behind second row (cu ft)	46.9
– Behind third row (cu ft)	17.2
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	up to 7
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	23

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl	Rocky Mountain
Ember	Baltic Grey
Silver Zynith	Midnight Sky
Hydro Blue	Velvet Red Pearl
Bright White	



# 2023 WAGONEER



## SELECT FEATURES

- All-New Long Wheelbase Body Style
- All-New 3.0L I-6 Hurricane Standard-Output (SO) Twin-Turbo Engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology
- Beautifully Crafted Nappa Leather-Trimmed Seating Surfaces
- 12-Way Power-Adjust, Heated and Ventilated Front Seats plus Driver's-Seat Memory
- 40/20/40 Split-Bench Power Slide and Recline Second-Row Seats with Available Captain's Chairs
- 60/40 Split-Folding Manual Recline Third-Row Seats with Available Power Recline
- Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display
- SiriusXM® Radio<sup>(13)</sup> and TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services, including Six-Month Trial Subscription
- 10.25-inch Full-Color Driver Information Display
- 10.25-inch Front-Passenger Interactive Display (Available)
- 10.1-inch Rear-Seat Entertainment System with Amazon Fire TV<sup>®(17)</sup> Built-In (Available)
- MX950 McIntosh® Entertainment System with 19 Speakers (Available)
- Panoramic Tri-Pane Sunroof (Available)

- Full LED Exterior Lighting, including Automatic Headlamps, Taillamps, Daytime Running Headlamps and Fog Lamps
- Fixed Bodyside Step
- Three Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Systems – Quadra-Trac®, Quadra-Trac II® (Available) and Quadra-Drive® II (Available)
- Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System with Semi-Active Damping (Available)
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System (4x4 models)
- Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package, including Trailer Hitch Line-Up Assist and Trailer Hitch Zoom (Available)
- Advanced All-Terrain Group with Quadra-Drive II, Quadra-Lift Air Suspension and Chrome Tow Hooks (Available)

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Eight including advanced full-length side-curtain for all rows
- Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)<sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System<sup>(1)</sup>
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup>
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking<sup>(8)</sup>
- ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System<sup>(11)</sup>

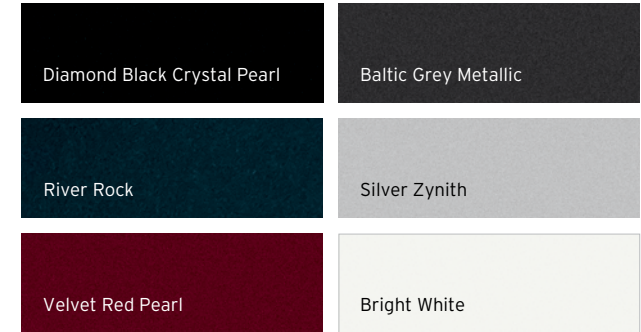
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup> with Washer
- Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking<sup>(8)</sup>
- 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>(1)</sup> (Available)
- Active Lane Management System<sup>(10)</sup> (Available)
- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go<sup>(2)</sup> (Available)
- Drowsy-Driver Detection<sup>(2)</sup> (Available)
- Head-Up Display (Available)
- Intersection Collision Assist System<sup>(8)</sup> (Available)
- Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist with Stop System<sup>(11)</sup> (Available)
- Traffic Sign Recognition<sup>(15)</sup> (Available)
- Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (Available)
- Side Distance Warning (Available)
- Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (Available)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO Twin-Turbo with ESS	420 hp @ 5,200 rpm	468 lb-ft @ 3,500 rpm
5.7L V8 with eTorque	392 hp @ 5,600 rpm	404 lb-ft @ 3,950 rpm

# 2023 WAGONEER



## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS (SWB/LWB)*	
Wheelbase	123/130
Overall Length	214.7/226.7
Overall Width (width at mirrors)	94
Overall Height (at roof bow)	79.6
Front Track	68.5/68.4
Rear Track	68.3
Ground Clearance (with 20-inch tires) – Standard suspension	8.3
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	10
Approach Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	21.5
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	25
Breakover Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	18.5/17.8
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	22/20.4
Departure Angle (deg) – Standard suspension	21.1/18.8
– Air suspension (Pos#2)	24/21.3
Curb Weight <sup>†</sup> (lb) – 2WD (Series I) - 5.7L engine (SWB)	5,960
– 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	5,826/6,069
– 2WD (Series II) - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	5,825/6,068
– 2WD (Series III) - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	5,864/6,107
– 4WD (Series I) - 5.7L engine (SWB)	6,190
– 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	6,054/6,297
– 4WD (Series II) - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	5,981/6,326
– 4WD (Series III) - 3.0L engine (SWB/LWB)	6,092/6,335
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26.5/30.5

SWB = Short Wheelbase. LWB = Long Wheelbase.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS (SWB/LWB)*	
Front Row	
– Head Room	41.3
– Leg Room	40.9
– Shoulder Room	66.1
– Hip Room	63.4
Second Row	
– Head Room	40
– Leg Room	42.7
– Shoulder Room	65.2
– Hip Room	63
Third Row	
– Head Room	39.1
– Leg Room	36.6
– Shoulder Room	64.4
– Hip Room	51.6
Cargo Volume – Behind front-row (cu ft)	116.7/130.9
– Behind second-row (cu ft)	70.8/85.3
– Behind third-row (cu ft)	27.4/42.1
SAE Total Interior Passenger Volume	179.3
Total Passenger plus Cargo Volume	206.6/221.4
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	2/3/3 (with second-row bench)
– Available	2/2/3 (with second-row captain's chairs)

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information and 2023MY long wheelbase preliminary manufacturer's vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

<sup>†</sup>Curb weights are estimates and include standard equipment and full quantities of fuel, lubricant and coolant.

## TOWING<sup>(9)</sup>

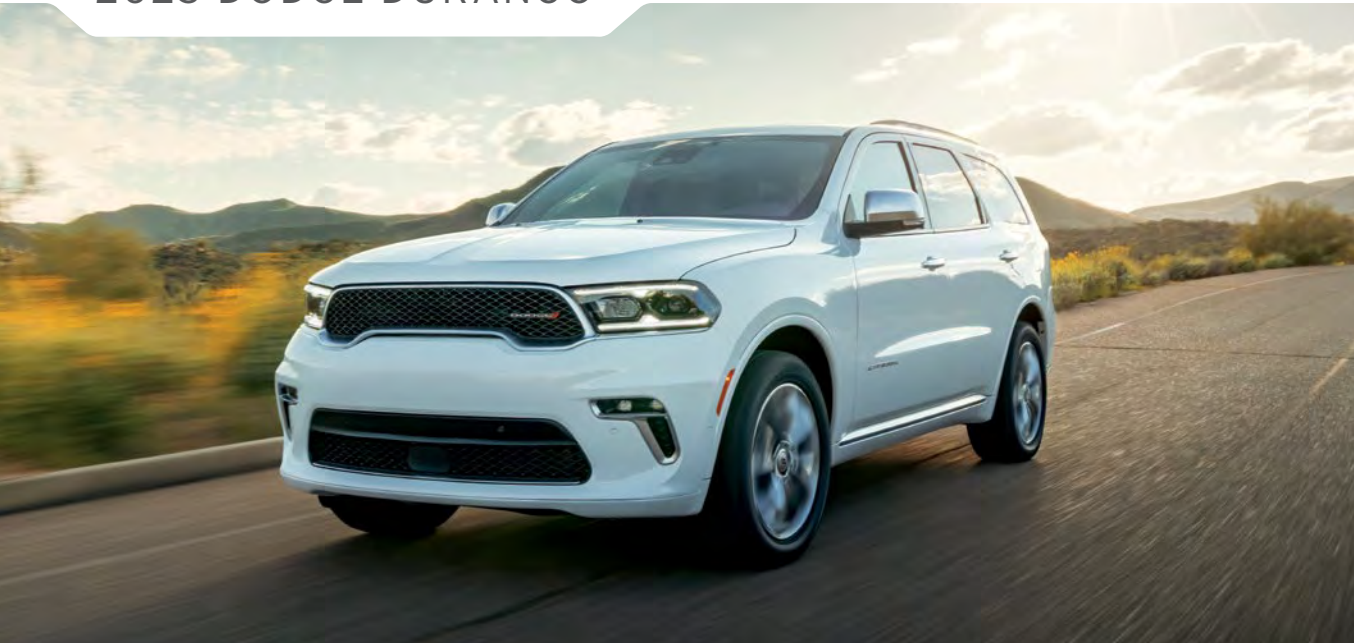
Maximum Towing (lb) – 5.7L V8 with eTorque (2WD, SWB)	10,000
– 3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO Twin Turbo with ESS (2WD, SWB/LWB)	10,000/10,000
– 5.7L V8 with eTorque (4WD, SWB)	10,000
– 3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO Twin Turbo with ESS (4WD, SWB/LWB)	10,000/9,850

## FUEL ECONOMY (2WD/4WD)<sup>(18)</sup>

Fuel Economy (mpg)	City/Hwy
– 3.0L I-6 Hurricane SO Twin-Turbo with ESS - 2WD	17/23
– 4WD	16/22
– 5.7L V8 with eTorque - 2WD (SWB)	16/22
– 4WD (SWB)	15/20



# 2023 DODGE DURANGO



## SELECT FEATURES

- Air Conditioning with Tri-Zone Automatic Temperature Control
- Dodge Air Filtration System
- Audio Controls – Steering wheel-mounted
- Automatic Headlamps
- Auxiliary Power Outlet – 12-volt
- Battery – 650-amp on all but R/T; R/T has 700-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Brakes – Four-wheel disc
  - Antilock with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- Console – Full-length floor and overhead with two lamps, sunglasses storage and available Universal Garage Door Opener controls
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Floor Mats – Luxury, front and rear
- Premium LED Fog Lamps
- Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps
- Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter-panel and liftgate
- Hill Start Assist
- Locks – Power

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop<sup>(2)</sup>
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side
- Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)<sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System<sup>(1)</sup>
- Child Seat Anchor System – Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> – With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel disc Antilock Brake System
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>(8)</sup>
- LaneSense<sup>®</sup> Lane Departure Warning Plus<sup>(10)</sup> (Available)

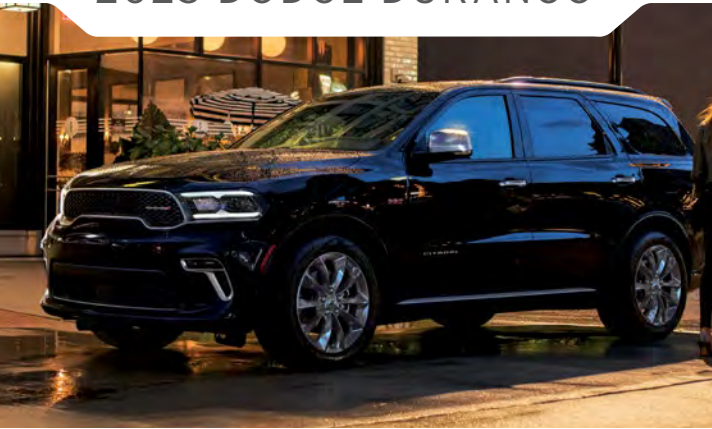
## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURE

Uconnect<sup>®</sup> 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display (Standard on SXT)

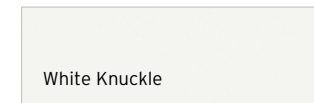
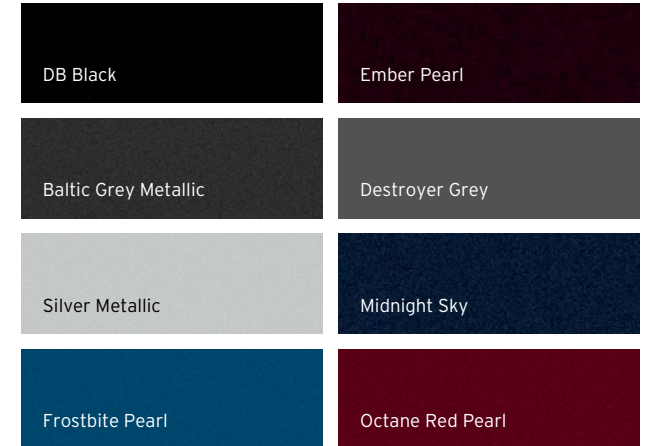
ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar <sup>®</sup> V6	295 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI <sup>®</sup> V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm



# 2023 DODGE DURANGO



## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	200.8
Overall Width (at mirrors)	85.5
Height (at antenna)	72.1
Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle (deg)	18.5
Departure Angle (deg)	21.5
Breakover Angle (deg)	16.3
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar® V6 RWD/AWD	4,750 / 4,884
– 5.7L HEMI® V8 RWD/AWD	5,215 / 5,370

## TOWING<sup>(19)</sup>

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD/AWD	6,200
– 5.7L HEMI V8 RWD/AWD	7,400

## FUEL ECONOMY<sup>(18)</sup>

Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 - RWD	19 / 26
– AWD	18 / 25
– 5.7L HEMI V8 - RWD	14 / 22
– AWD	14 / 22

## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

First Row	
– Head Room	39.9
– Leg Room	40.3
– Shoulder Room	58.5
– Hip Room	57
Second Row	
– Head Room	39.8
– Leg Room	38.6
– Shoulder Room	57.7
– Hip Room	55.5
Third Row	
– Head Room	37.8
– Leg Room	33.5
– Shoulder Room	50.4
– Hip Room	42.4
Cargo Volume – Behind third row (cu ft)	
– Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
– Behind front row with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	Up to 7
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

# 2023 DODGE DURANGO

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
2TA	2TD	2TS	2TC

### ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	•	•	•
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD)			•
			0

### MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY

Brakes – Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System – Dual rear with Bright tips (included with Blacktop Package) (NEX)	P	•	•	•
Fuel Door – Power-locking	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank – 24.6-gallon (NF4)	•	•	•	•
Steering – Performance (XX6)			•	
– Electric Power (SBL)	•	•	•	•
Suspensions – Eco Suspension III (SD2)	•	•		•
– Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) only) (SDA)	•	•		•
– Rear load-leveling (SES)	•	•	•	•
– Sport - Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE)			•	
Transfer Case/AWD System – Single-speed, full-time AWD; includes MP310 transfer case (AWD models only) (DHY)	•	•		•
– Two-speed, active on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; AWD models only) (DKA)			•	P

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Fascias – Accent-color lower (MLX)	•			
– Body-color rear (ML9)		•	•	
– Platinum rear lower (ML7)				•
– Body-color upper (MBP)	•	•	•	•
– Body-color lower (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MLB)	P	•	•	•
– Body-color/Accent-color rear (MBT)	•			
Grille – Chrome surround, Granite insert (MAH)	•			
– Black surround, molded-in-color insert (MAJ)		•	•	
– Gloss Black (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MAK)	P			
– Platinum surround, Granite Crystal insert (MAL)	P			•
Liftgate – Power, with key fob, overhead console and rear cargo-area controls (JRC)		•	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler – Body-color; includes Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)	•	•	•	•
Lighting – Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with 2TH) (LMS)		P	•	•
– Automatic headlamps (ON/OFF) actuate when ambient light is at low levels; includes headlamps-on-with-wipers (LMG)	•	•	•	•
– LED low-/high-beam headlamps (LM6)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 DODGE DURANGO

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

	SXT 2TA	GT 2TD	R/T 2TS	Citadel 2TC
Lighting (continued) – LED auxiliary low-beam and turn signal (packaged with 2TH) (LPU)		P	•	•
– Premium LED fog lamps (LTE)	•	•	•	•
– LED daytime running lamps (DRLs) (LMZ)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors – Platinum, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (GUN/LEM/LE2/LEB/NHJ/GNZ)				•
– Body-color, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS/LEP)	•	•		
– Body-color, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's-side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (packaged with 2TH) (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEP)		P	•	
– Gloss Black, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's-side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (included with SXT Blacktop Group and Blacktop Package) (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LE7)	P	P	P	
Remote Start <sup>(12)</sup> System – Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 300-ft range (XBM)		•	•	•
Roof Rails – Bright side, with integrated, storable crossrails (MW1/MXQ)	•			
– Black side, with integrated, storable crossrails (included with SXT Blacktop Group, Blacktop Package, 2TH and 2TU) (MWE/MXQ)	P	P	P	•
Sunroof – Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (included with SXT Blacktop Group, 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (GWA)	P	P	O/P	•
Tires – P265/60R18 BSW All-Season (A/S) LRR (TDC)	•			
– P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (TKJ)	P	•	•	•
– P265/50R20 Performance A/S (included with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU if Blacktop Package is optioned) (TKY)		P	P	
– 295/45ZR20 BSW A/S (included with Tow N Go Package on All-Wheel Drive (AWD) models) (TWE)			P	
Wheel Lip Moldings – Accent-color (MRD)	•			
– Body-color (packaged with SXT Blacktop Group) (MML)	P	•	•	•
Wheels – 18-inch painted aluminum (WP1)	•			
– 20-inch Fine Silver (WHJ)		•	•	
– 20-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with SXT Blacktop Group and Blacktop Package) (WH4)	P	P	P	
– 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum (included with Tow N Go Package) (WHW)			P	
– 20-inch Lights Out aluminum (WHE)			P	
– 20-inch Satin Carbon (WHT)	P			•
Wiper System – Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with 1-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
– Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
– Rain-sensitive windshield (packaged with 2TH) (JHC)		P	•	•

### INTERIOR FEATURES

7-inch Thin Film Transistor Reconfigurable Digital Gauge Cluster – Includes custom programmable features (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning – Rear air conditioning with headliner vents and rear-seat controls (HBB)	•	•	•	•
– Three-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•	•	•	•
Dodge Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 DODGE DURANGO

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

	SXT 2TA	GT 2TD	R/T 2TS	Citadel 2TC
Cargo Area – Bright scuff plates (packaged with 2TH) (CTB)		P	•	•
– Cargo compartment cover (included with 2TH and 2TU) (CSC)	F	P	P	•
– Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver’s-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
– Covered cargo storage (CLG)	•	•	•	•
Console – Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF)	•	•	•	•
– Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (packaged with second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain’s Chairs) (CUM)		P	P	
– Overhead front console with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•
– Second-row floor console with armrest, covered storage, illuminated cup holders, 12-volt auxiliary outlet and USB charging port; also includes a floor mat for the third row (requires second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain’s Chairs (CFU); packaged with 2TF) (CVR/JJJ/CXB/RS3)		O	O/P	•
– Leather-wrapped armrest, center console (packaged with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CMH)		P	P	•
Floor Mats – Luxury front and rear (CLX)	•	•	•	•
– Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD)		•	•	
– Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE)				P
– Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF)		P	P	
Lighting – Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting, and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR)	•	•	•	•
Memory System – Radio station presets, last station settings, driver’s-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with 2TG and 2TH); actuated from driver’s door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		P	•	•
Mirrors – Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)	•	•	•	•
Seats – Cloth bucket in Black (*C5)	•	•	•	
– Leather-trimmed/suede in Black (*ZL)		O	O	
– Leather-trimmed bucket with R/T logo and Red accent stitching (packaged with 2TF; available in Black; includes embroidered Rhombus logo) (*EC)			P	
– Nappa leather-trimmed with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/Ebony Red or Black/Vitra Gray (packaged with 2TG, 2TH, 2TT and 2TU) (*ML)		P	P	•
– First-row, power eight-way driver’s with memory (JPR)	•	•		
– First-row, passenger forward fold-flat (not available with leather-trimmed seats on GT) (CDW)	•	•		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 DODGE DURANGO

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
2TA	2TD	2TS	2TC

### INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Seats (continued) – First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar-adjust (JPU)	•	•		
– First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar-adjust (packaged with 2TG and 2TH) (JRN)		P	•	•
– First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger; driver's includes memory feature (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (JT2)		P	•	•
– First-row, heated (JPM)		•	•	•
– First-row, ventilated (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ)		P	P	•
– Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (CFF)	•	•	•	
– Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TG and 2TH) (JPZ)		P	•	•
– Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row, seat-mounted inboard armrests (packaged with 2TF on R/T) (CFU/CSL)		O	O/P	•
– Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints <sup>(25)</sup> which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (CFP)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel – Heated (NHS)		•	•	•
– Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop <sup>(2)</sup> (SCJ)	•			•
– Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with 2TH) (SUB)		P	•	•
– Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•		

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Media Hub – Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RSF)	•	•	•	•
– One USB charging port, located inside center console (RS3)				•
Power Outlets – 12-volt in console (JJJ)				•
– Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•
– 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with 2TH) (JKV)		P	•	•
Radios – Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display (UAM)	•			
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display (UBN)	F	•	•	•
SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> – Includes six-month trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•
Speakers – Nine Alpine® amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with 2TH) (RC3)		P	•	
– 19 Harman Kardon® speakers, high-performance audio system (included with 2TU) (RCA)			P	•
– Six speakers (RCG)	•	•		
USB Port – Dual remote ports, charging only (packaged with 2TH) (RS4)		P	•	•

### SAFETY & SECURITY

ACC with Stop <sup>(2)</sup> (NH3)	•	•	•	•
Advanced Brake Assist (included with 2TU on R/T and 2TH on GT) (BGG)		P	P	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 DODGE DURANGO

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

### SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
	2TA	2TD	2TS	2TC
Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage, driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain (all rows) (CJ5)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side (CGS)	•	•	•	•
– Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (XAN)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> – Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB/BNR)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(6)</sup> (LSU)	•	•	•	•
Hill Start Assist – Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting vehicle on an incline (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ – Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(10)</sup> (included with 2TU on R/T and 2TH on GT) (LAS)		P	P	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System <sup>(11)</sup> – Sensors in rear bumper detect obstacles; includes shut-off switch (XH3)	•	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> – Rear-mounted camera with display in vehicle, activated when vehicle is shifted into Reverse (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (packaged with 2TH) (LSA)		P	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control <sup>(6)</sup> (BNT)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with 2TH) (XGD)		P	•	•

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

SXT Plus Package – Includes power sunroof, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(6)</sup> and Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop <sup>(2)</sup>	O			
GT Plus and R/T Plus Package – Includes power sunroof, 10.1-inch flush-mounted radio with premium navigation (Standard on R/T), Alpine® premium audio system with nine speakers and subwoofer, LED fog lamps, LED auxiliary low-beam lighting, LED amber turn signal, Nappa leather-trimmed seats, 12-way power driver's and passenger seats, power tilt/telescoping steering column, heated first- and second-row seats, ventilated first-row seats, memory settings, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, <sup>(6)</sup> ACC with Stop, <sup>(2)</sup> wireless Apple CarPlay, <sup>TM(4)</sup> Android Auto <sup>TM(3)</sup> and Trailer Tow Group IV		O	O	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 DODGE DURANGO

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS PACKAGE

SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
2TA	2TD	2TS	2TC

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)

SXT Blacktop Group – Includes Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior mirrors and badges, power sunroof, Satin Black Dodge taillamp badge, Black headlamp bezels, Body-color wheel lip molding/lower fascia/sill molding/rear fascia, Gloss Black grille with Granite inner, Body-color shark fin antenna, 265/50R20 BSW All-Season (A/S) LRR tires and 20-inch Black Noise aluminum wheels (ADJ)	0			
Blacktop Package – Includes Black roof rails, Gloss Black exterior mirrors, Gloss Black badging and Satin Black Dodge taillamp badge (for GT, add Performance hood) (ADX)		0	0	
Mopar® All-Weather Package – Includes Mopar Cargo Net, Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards, and Mopar Slush Mats (AAW)	0	0	0	0
Tow N Go Package – Includes Red Brembo® brakes, SRT® perforated pad, Quadra-Trac® Active On-Demand Four-Wheel Drive (4WD), Electronic Limited-Slip Differential rear axle, high-performance exhaust, drive modes - Sport/Track/Tow/Snow, Active Noise Control System, 160-mph primary speedometer, 145-mph maximum speed calibration, Automatic Headlamp Leveling System, Body-color upper/lower rear fascia, Adaptive Damping, Performance-tuned steering, high-performance suspension, run-flat tires, compact spare tire, 295/45ZR20 BSW A/S tires and 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels (All-Wheel Drive (AWD) R/T models only) (AAN)			0	
Trailer Tow Group IV – Includes integrated trailer brake controller, HD cooling (Standard on SRT), rear load-leveling suspension (Standard on Rear-Wheel Drive (RWD) vehicles), full-size spare tire (compact spare tire on SRT), Class IV hitch receiver and two-speed transfer case (5.7L AWD vehicles)	0	0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

## 2023 FIAT® 500X



### SELECT FEATURES

Trim Models Available: Pop and Sport  
Al Fresco Soft Top in Black (Available)  
FIAT Air Filtration System  
All-Wheel Drive (AWD) System  
17- or 18-inch Aluminum Wheels  
LED Taillamps and Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)  
Unique Front and Rear Fascia Designs and Exterior Accents  
Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology  
FIAT Dynamic Selector Traction Control System with Three Modes: Auto, Sport and Traction+  
Uconnect® 4 with 7-inch Touchscreen Display Radios  
Integrated Voice Command for Hands-Free Communication  
Apple CarPlay™(4) Compatibility and Android Auto™(3) Integration  
Media Hub with Dual Remote USB Port  
60/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats  
Heated Front Seats

Bifunction LED Projector Headlamps  
LED Cornering Front Fog Lamps  
SiriusXM® Radio,(13) including Six-Month Trial Subscription  
GPS Navigation (Available)

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags(21) – Seven including driver's knee bolster  
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1)  
Hill Start Assist  
Electronic Stability Control (ESC)(6) and Electronic Roll Mitigation  
Remote Start(12) System and Push-Button Start  
Security Alarm(24)  
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking(8)  
ParkSense® Front Park Assist System(11) (Available)  
ParkSense Rear Park Assist System(11) (Available)  
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)(2) (Available)  
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist(10)

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)(5) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System(1)  
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers and Windshield Wiper De-Icer

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER(22)	TORQUE(22)
1.3L MultiAir® Turbo DI	177 hp @ 5,500 rpm	210 lb-ft @ 2,200 rpm

# 2023 FIAT® 500X



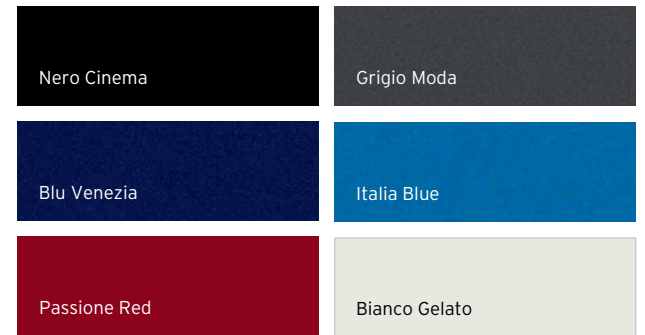
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	101.2
Overall Length	167.2
Overall Width – With mirrors	79.7
Overall Height	63.7
Front Track	60.7
Rear Track	60.7
Ground Clearance	7.9
Base Curb Weight (lb; estimated)	3,305
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	12.7

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(EPA)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City/Hwy
– 1.3L MultiAir® Turbo DI	24/30

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
– Head Room	39.1
– Leg Room	41.4
– Shoulder Room	54.3
– Hip Room	53.3
Second Row	
– Head Room	37.8
– Leg Room	34.8
– Shoulder Room	52.8
– Hip Room	52.2
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Cargo Volume – Rear seats folded (cu ft)	39.8
EPA Interior Volume Index (cu ft)	104.8

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

### EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS<sup>†</sup>



<sup>†</sup>Not all colors are available on all trim levels – please consult with a representative at your local FIAT dealer for complete details.

# COMPARE MODELS

	<b>DODGE CHARGER</b>	<b>CHRYSLER 300</b>
Trims	SXT / GT / R/T	Touring / Touring L / 300S V6 / 300S V8
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city / hwy)	19 / 30, 18 / 27 (3.6L Pentastar® V6 RWD, AWD) 16 / 25 (5.7L HEMI® V8 RWD)	19 / 30, 18 / 27 (3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD, AWD) 16 / 25 (5.7L HEMI V8 RWD)
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	426 (3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD) / 388 (3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD) / 352 (5.7L HEMI V8 RWD)	426 (3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD) / 388 (3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD) / 352 (5.7L HEMI V8 RWD)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	18.5
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8
Drivetrains	RWD / AWD	RWD / AWD
Wheelbase	120	120
Overall Height, range	57.8 - 58.5	58.5 - 59.2
Overall Width	75	75
Overall Length	198.4 (SXT) / 200.8 (GT)	198.6
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5	5
Head Room (front / rear)	38.6 / 36.6	38.6 / 37.9
Leg Room (front / rear)	41.8 / 40.1	41.8 / 40.1
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	59.5 / 57.9	59.5 / 57.7
Hip Room (front / rear)	56.2 / 56.1	56.2 / 56.1
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	16.5	16.3
Curb Weight (lb)	3,957 (SXT)	4,013 (Touring)
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	1,000 (trailer weight)	1,000 (trailer weight)
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	120.8	122.6

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2022MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model / trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details.  
All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



# 2023 DODGE CHARGER



## SELECT FEATURES

- Acoustic Windshield and Front-Door Glass
- Dodge Air Filtration System
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery – 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Capless Fuel-Filler System with Interior Fuel-Door Release
- Cargo Compartment Dress-Up with Cargo Net
- Full-Length Center Console with 12-Volt Power Outlet
- Child Seat Upper Tether Anchors
- Dual Exhaust System
- Electronic Power Steering
- Electronic Speed Control
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup>
- Front and Rear Floor Mats
- Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints<sup>(25)</sup>
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger
  - Supplemental front-seat-mounted pelvic-thorax
  - Supplemental side-curtain for front and rear occupants
- Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)<sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System<sup>(1)</sup>
- Brake-Park Interlock
- Deluxe Security Alarm<sup>(24)</sup> with Intrusion Module (Available)
- ParkSense<sup>®</sup> Rear Park Assist System<sup>(11)</sup>
- ParkView<sup>®</sup> Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- Power-Adjust Pedals with Memory (Available)
- Rain Brake Support
- Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers (Available)
- Ready Alert Braking
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™/Illuminated Entry

## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Leather Interior Group
- Technology Group 4FM

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar <sup>®</sup> V6	292 hp @ 6,350 rpm (SXT)	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm (SXT)
	300 hp @ 6,350 rpm (GT/SXT/GT AWD)	264 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm (GT/SXT/GT AWD)
5.7L HEMI <sup>®</sup> V8	370 hp @ 5,250 rpm	395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 (SXT/GT)	19 / 30
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 (SXT/GT AWD)	18 / 27
– 5.7L HEMI V8	16 / 25

# 2023 DODGE CHARGER



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Overall Length	198.4 - 200.8
Overall Width (without mirrors)	75
Height (to roof shark fin antenna tip)	58.5
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	up to 38.7
Front Track	63.4
Rear Track	63.3 (AWD)
Base Curb Weight (lb)	up to 4,273
Wheelbase	120

TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb)	1,000

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
- Head Room	38.6
- Leg Room	41.8
- Shoulder Room	59.5
- Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
- Head Room	36.6
- Leg Room	40.1
- Shoulder Room	57.9
- Hip Room	56.1
Total Interior Volume (cu ft)	104.7
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	16.5
Trunk Liftover Height	30.1
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

\*Based on 2022MY information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Pitch Black	Plum Crazy Pearl
Granite Pearl	Destroyer Grey
Triple Nickel	B5 Blue Pearl
Frostbite	Octane Red Pearl
TorRed	Go Mango Pearl
Sinamon Stick	F8 Green
Sublime Metallic	White Knuckle



# 2023 CHRYSLER 300



## SELECT FEATURES

- Air Conditioning – Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor
- Chrysler Air Filtration System
- Battery – 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Brakes – Four-wheel disc antilock with vented front and solid rear discs
- Cladding – Lower bodyside
- Exhaust System – Dual rear with Bright tips
- Fuel-Filler System – Capless, with remote fuel-door release
- Fuel Tank – 18.5-gallon
- Premium-Wrapped Steering Wheel with Audio Controls
- Remote Proximity Keyless Entry with Push-Button Start
- Shift Knob – Rotary
- Steering – Electric
- Tip Start System
- Uconnect® 4C with 8.4-inch Display
- Windows – Power, with driver's and front-passenger one-touch auto up/down and anti-pinch feature

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Front Head Restraints<sup>(25)</sup>
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger
  - Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster
  - Supplemental side-curtain for front and rear outboard occupants
  - Supplemental front-seat side
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> – Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Damping,<sup>(6)</sup> Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Hill Start Assist and All-Speed Traction Control
- Deluxe Security Alarm<sup>(24)</sup> (Available)
- Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- SafetyTec™ Plus Group – Includes Advanced Brake Assist, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus,<sup>(10)</sup> Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus,<sup>(8)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop<sup>(2)</sup> (Available); plus 180-amp alternator and six premium Alpine® speakers on Touring L and 300S (Available)

- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar® V6	292 hp @ 6,350 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
	300 hp @ 6,350 rpm (300S)	264 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm (300S)
5.7L HEMI® V8	363 hp @ 5,200 rpm	394 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm

# 2023 CHRYSLER 300



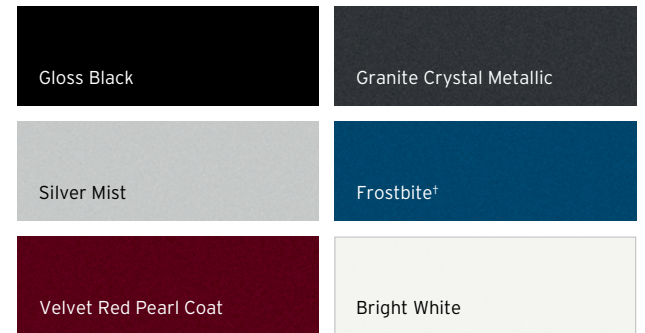
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	120
Overall Length	198.6
Overall Width	75
Height (18-inch tires)	58.5
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	37.4
Front Track	63.4
Rear Track	63.8

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City/Hwy
- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 RWD / AWD	19/30 / 18/27
- 5.7L HEMI® V8 RWD	16/25

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
- Head Room (without dual-pane sunroof)	38.6
- Leg Room	41.8
- Shoulder Room	59.5
- Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
- Head Room (without dual-pane sunroof)	37.9
- Leg Room	40.1
- Shoulder Room	57.7
- Hip Room	56.1
Total Interior Volume (cu ft)	106.3
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



\*Not available on 300S.

# COMPARE MODELS

	DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT	DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT	DODGE DURANGO SSV
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city/hwy)	18/27 (3.6L Pentastar® V6 AWD) 16/25 (5.7L HEMI® V8 RWD)	18/25 (3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD) 14/22 (5.7L HEMI V8 AWD)	19/26 (3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD) 14/22 (5.7L HEMI V8 RWD)
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	388 (AWD)/426 (RWD)	615 (3.6L Pentastar V6)/541 (5.7L HEMI V8)	639 (3.6L Pentastar V6)/541 (5.7L HEMI V8)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	24.6	24.6
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8
Drivetrains	AWD/RWD	AWD	RWD
Interior Volume (cu ft)	104.7	133.9	133.9
Wheelbase	120.2	119.8	119.8
Overall Length	198.4	200.8	200.8
Overall Height	58.4	72.9 (at antenna)	72.9 (at antenna)
Overall Width	75	85.5	85.5
Power (hp @ rpm)	370 @ 5,250 (5.7L HEMI V8)	360 @ 5,150 (5.7L HEMI V8)	360 @ 5,150 (5.7L HEMI V8)
Torque (lb-ft @ rpm)	395 @ 4,200 (5.7L HEMI V8)	390 @ 4,250 (5.7L HEMI V8)	390 @ 4,250 (5.7L HEMI V8)
Alternator Output (amp)	220	220	220
Maximum GVWR (lb)	5,500	7,100 (5.7L HEMI V8)	7,100 (5.7L HEMI V8)
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	16.5 (with Spare Tire Delete)	84.5	84.5
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	1,000 (maximum trailer weight)	7,200 (5.7L HEMI V8)	7,400 (5.7L HEMI V8)

# COMPARE MODELS

	RAM 1500 CLASSIC SSV	RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY SSV
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city/hwy)	15/21	N/A
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	546	N/A
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26/32	28/31/32/50
Available Engines	5.7L HEMI <sup>®</sup> V8	6.4L HEMI V8 / 6.7L Cummins <sup>®</sup> Turbo Diesel I-6 / 6.7L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel I-6 (3500 only)
Drivetrains	4x4	4x4
Interior Volume (cu ft)	125.3	62.5/124.6 (Regular Cab / Crew Cab)
Wheelbase, range	140.5	140.2 - 169.3
Overall Length, range	229	232 - 260.8
Overall Height, range	77.5	80.1 - 80.2
Overall Width	79.4	79.4/96.4 (SRW / DRW)
Power (hp @ rpm)	395 @ 5,600	410 @ 5,600 / 370 @ 2,800 / 420 @ 2,800
Torque (lb-ft @ rpm)	410 @ 3,950	429 @ 4,000 / 850 @ 1,700 / 1,075 @ 1,800
Alternator Output (amp)	220	220
Maximum GVWR (lb)	6,900	10,000/14,000 (2500 / 3500)
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3 (bed)	57.5/74.7 (6'4" bed / 8' bed)
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	10,200	19,990/34,650 (2500/3500)



# 2023 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT



## SELECT POLICE FEATURES

- Alternator – 220-amp
- Badge Delete
- Battery – 800-CCA Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM) maintenance-free
- Column-Mounted Automatic Shifter with AutoStick
- Spare Tire – Full-size
- Heavy-Duty Cloth Bucket Seats with Vinyl Rear Bench – Includes six-way power driver's seat
- Heavy-Duty Vinyl Floor Covering
- Police-Specific Front Seats – Accommodates full-duty belts
- Rear Door and Window Deactivation
- Tire Service Kit
- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine with All-Wheel Drive (AWD) and 8-speed TorqueFlite® Transmission
- 5.7L HEMI® V8 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) Engine with Fuel Saver Technology
- Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
- Fleet Safety Group
- Entire Fleet-Alike Key

- Non-Alike Key Fobs, Two
- Street Appearance Group
- Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats and Vinyl Rear Bench Seats

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints<sup>(25)</sup>
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage front, supplemental front-seat-mounted side thorax and supplemental side-curtain
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Steel Seatback Panel Inserts
- Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes with Unique Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> including All-Speed Traction Control and Brake Assist
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System,<sup>(11)</sup> including ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- Safety Cage Construction – Exceeds federal mandates for strength
- Secure Park – The system prevents idling cars from being driven without the key fob in the vehicle
- Dodge Air Filtration System

## AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Patrol Package Base Prep
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Steel Seatback Panel Inserts
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels
- Rear Door and Window Deactivation
- Police Floor Console
- Optional 130-mph Maximum Speed Calibration
- Convenience Group I
  - Power eight-way driver's and passenger seats with power four-way lumbar-adjusts
  - Power-adjust pedals
- Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package – Includes front and rear wiring harness and Power Distribution Center

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD	300 hp @ 6,350 rpm	264 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8 RWD	370 hp @ 5,250 rpm	395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm

# 2023 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT



## INTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

First Row	
– Head Room	38.6
– Leg Room	41.8
– Shoulder Room	59.5
– Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
– Head Room	36.6
– Leg Room	40.1
– Shoulder Room	57.9
– Hip Room	56.1
Second-Row Interior Volume	49.2
Total Interior Volume	104.7
Cargo Interior Volume (cu ft)	16.5
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

## EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS\*

Wheelbase	120.2
Overall Length	198.4
Overall Width	75
Overall Height	58.4
Overall Running Ground Clearance	5.1
Front Track	63.4
Rear Track	63.8
Base Curb Weights (lb) – V6 AWD / V8 RWD	4,338-est / 4,356-est

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

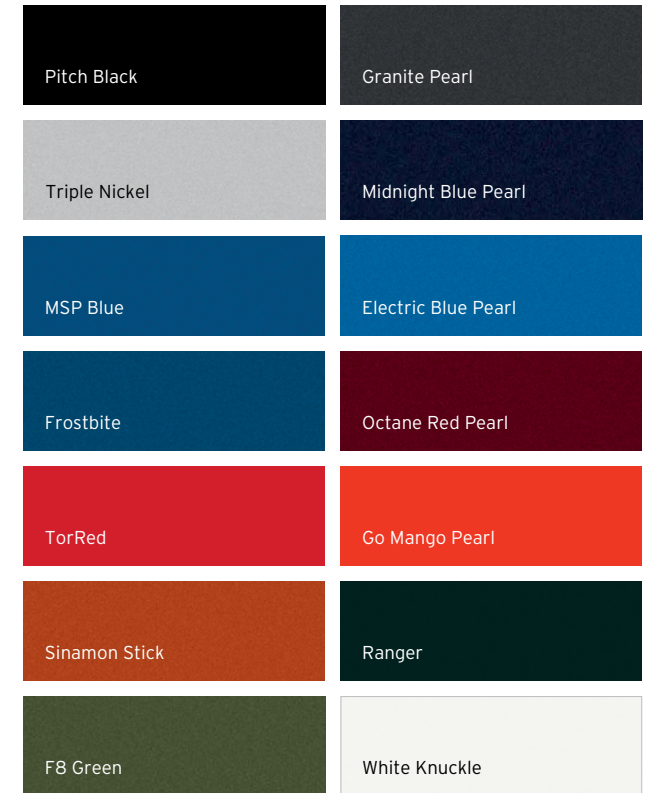
## TOWING<sup>(19)</sup>

Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb)	1,000
-----------------------------------	-------

## FUEL ECONOMY<sup>(18)</sup>

Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar® V6 AWD	18 / 27
– 5.7L HEMI® V8 with Fuel Saver Technology RWD	16 / 25

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





# 2023 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	3.6L All-Wheel Drive	5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive
CPOS	28A	26A
<b>ENGINES / TRANSMISSION</b>		
3.6L Pentastar® V6 (ERB)	•	
5.7L HEMI® V8 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Fuel Saver Technology (includes Performance exhaust (NEA) and high-speed engine controller (NZ5)) (EZH)		•
8-speed AutoStick Automatic (DFT/DFK)	•	•
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES</b>		
All-Wheel Drive (AWD)	•	
Alternator – 220-amp (BAJ)	•	•
Automatic Headlamps (LMG)	•	•
Battery – 800-CCA AGM maintenance-free (BCF)	•	•
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•
Brake/Park Interlock (XSL)	•	•
Electric Power Steering (SBL)	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0
Engine Cooling – Severe-duty (XDK)	•	•
Engine Hour Meter (XAX)	•	•
Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)	•	•
Fuel Tank – 18.5-gallon (NLQ)	•	•
Heavy-Duty Suspension (SDB)	•	•
High-Speed Engine Controller (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NZ5)		•
Load-Leveling and Height Control (SER)	•	•
Power Accessory Delay (JKY)	•	•
Rear Axle – 220-mm (DR3)		•
– 230-mm (DR4)	•	
Rear Axle Ratio – 2.62 Rear-Wheel Drive (RWD) (DLL)		•
– 3.07 (DMM)	•	
Speedometer – 160-mph certified (JCC)	•	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
P225/60R18 BSW Goodyear® Performance Tires (TWW)	•	•
P245/55R18 BSW Goodyear Performance Tires (TYL)	0	0
Spare Tire – Full-size (includes vinyl trunk liner (CKL)) (TBW)	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	3.6L	5.7L
	All-Wheel Drive	Rear-Wheel Drive
CPOS	28A	26A
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES (CONTINUED)</b>		
Full-Size Spare Delete – Includes Tire Service Kit (TBF)	F	F
18x7.5-inch Steel (WEJ)		•
18x7.5-inch Steel (WEG)	•	
Bright Hub Caps (standard on WEJ wheel) (WMH)		•
18-inch Wheel Covers on Rear-Wheel Drive (RWD) (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8A)		O
18-inch Wheel Covers on All-Wheel Drive (AWD) (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8B)	O	
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>		
Acoustic Front-Door Glass (GAP)	•	•
Acoustic Windshield (GAK)	•	•
AWD Badge (MSX)	•	
Black Headlamp Bezels (Gloss Black on special paints) (MFA)	•	•
Body-Color Door Handles (Gloss Black on special paints) (MNK)	•	•
Body-Color Lower Bodyside Cladding (Gloss Black on special paints) (MRC)	•	•
Capless Fuel-Filler (XJM)	•	•
Cargo Compartment Dress-Up (CKM)	•	•
Charger Badge (MT1)	•	•
Dual-Note Electric Horns (JJB)	•	•
Dual Rear Exhaust (NER)	•	•
Equipment Mounting Bracket (requires mini floor console (CUM); not available with full-length floor console (CUF) or Police-specific floor console (CUG)) (XFX)	F	F
Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass (GBC)	•	•
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	O	O
Gloss Black Grille with Gloss Black Crosshairs (MAE)	•	•
Lights and Lamps – Bifunctional LED projector headlamps (LM6)	•	•
– Black left spot lamp (LNF)	F	F
– Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (LPA)	•	•
– LED spot lamps (LNX)	O	O
– Matching right spot lamp (LNA)	F	F
Mirrors – Black (with Police special paints only) (LE4)	P	P
– Body-color (LEP)	•	•
– Power, heated with manual foldaway (GUK)	F	F
Spare Tire Relocation Bracket (TBH)	F	F
Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers (JHA)	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	3.6L	5.7L
	All-Wheel Drive	Rear-Wheel Drive
CPOS	28A	26A
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>		
Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAD)	•	•
Dodge Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•
Black Interior Accents (XSB)	•	•
Column-Mounted Automatic Shift Lever (CV8)	•	•
Compass Gauge (JFA)	•	•
Floor Covering – Black vinyl (CKJ)	•	•
– Floor carpet (includes front and rear floor mats (CLZ)) (CKD)	O	O
– Front and rear floor mats (included with CKD) (CLZ)	P	P
Front Height-Adjustable Shoulder Belts (CGD)	•	•
Integrated Window Antenna (RDL)	•	•
Leather-Wrapped Steering Wheel (SCV)	•	•
Lighting – Front dome lamp, Red/White (LCK)	•	•
– Front reading/map lamps (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (LBG)	O	O
– Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•
– Trunk lamp (LDC)	•	•
Mirrors – Power, heated with manual foldaway (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (GUK)	F	F
– Power with manual foldaway (GTF)	•	•
Non-Adjustable Pedals (XA8)	•	•
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•
Power-Adjust Pedals (included with Convenience Group I (AHM)) (XAP)	P	P
Power Driver's and Front-Passenger Seats (included with Convenience Group I (AHM)) (JPT/JRN)	P	P
Power Front Windows with One-Touch Up and Down (JP3)	•	•
Power Trunk Lid Release (JPC)	•	•
Rear Door and Window Deactivation (CW6)	F	F
Rear Window Defroster (GFA)	•	•
Seats – Fixed rear (CFW)	•	•
– Heavy-duty cloth bucket front and rear bench (*C8)	•	•
– Heavy-duty cloth bucket with vinyl rear (*X5)	F	F
– Power six-way driver's (JPS)	•	•
Solar-Control Glass (GAM)	•	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	3.6L All-Wheel Drive	5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive
CPOS	28A	26A
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)</b>		
Spot Lamp Wiring Prep (LNQ)	•	•
Sun Visors with Illuminated Vanity Mirrors (GNC)	•	•
Tilt/Limited Telescoping Steering Column (SUE)	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>		
12-Volt Center Console Power Outlet (JKW)	•	•
Custom-Defined Color Display Monitor (LAT)	•	•
Media Hub with Two USB and Auxiliary Inputs	•	•
Speakers – Six (RCG)	•	•
Steering-Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls (RDZ)	•	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display AM/FM Media Hub (SD card reader/USB port/auxiliary jack (UAG)) with Integrated Voice Command and USB Host Flip (also includes Apple CarPlay™ <sup>(4)</sup> and Android Auto™ <sup>(3)</sup> )	•	•
<b>KEYS</b>		
Non-Alike Key Fobs, Two	•	•
Non-Alike Key Fobs, Additional (not available with GXA, GXE, GXF or GXG) (GXQ)	F	F
Entire Fleet-Alike Key – (FREQ 1; not available with GXA, GXE or GXG) (GXF)	F	F
– (FREQ 2; not available with GXE, GXF or GXG) (GXA)	F	F
– (FREQ 3; not available with GXA, GXF or GXG) (GXE)	F	F
– (FREQ 4; not available with GXA, GXE or GXF) (GXG)	F	F
<b>CONSOLES</b>		
Full-Length Floor (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (CUF)	P	P
Mini Floor (CUM)	•	•
Police Floor (CUG)	F	F
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>		
Acoustic Glass – Driver's and front-passenger door (GAP)	•	•
Active Head Restraints <sup>(25)</sup> (CBD)	•	•
Air Bags <sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain front and rear (CJ2)	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	3.6L	5.7L
	All-Wheel Drive	Rear-Wheel Drive
CPOS	28A	26A
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY (CONTINUED)</b>		
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•
Center Rear Three-Point Seat Belt (CG6)	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF4)	•	•
Daytime Running Headlamps, Dedicated (LM5)	•	•
Driver's- and Passenger-Side Steel Seatback Panel Inserts (CBT)	F	F
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•
Hydraulic Assist Brake Booster (BPT)	•	•
Inside Emergency Trunk Lid Release (JKK)	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (push-button start) (GX4)	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System, <sup>(1)</sup> including ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> (XAA/XAC)	•	•
Police Antilock Brake System Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes (includes All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)) (BR9)	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•
Rear-Door Child Protection Locks (GXT)	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)	•	•
Secure Park (AXR)	•	•
Security Alarm <sup>(24)</sup> (LSA)	F	F
Sentry Key® – Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS</b>		
Convenience Group I – Includes power-adjust pedals (XAP), power driver's and front-passenger seats (JPT), and power driver's and passenger four-way lumbar-adjusts (JRN) (AHM)	F	F
Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels (XDV/XDG)	F	F
Fleet Safety Group – Includes Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (XAN) and power-adjust and manual-folding Pursuit mirrors (includes heated exterior mirrors (NHJ)) (AWC)	F	F
Max Flow Package – Includes lower grille texture - Police (AYJ)	F	F

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	3.6L All-Wheel Drive	5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive
<b>CPOS</b>	<b>28A</b>	<b>26A</b>
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (CONTINUED)</b>		
Patrol Package Base Prep – Includes front and rear wire harness (XPW), Power Distribution Center (XWK), siren speaker with bracket (XWP), trunk tray and cooling fan (XWQ) (AYE)	F	F
Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package – Includes front and rear wiring harness (XPW) and Power Distribution Center (XWK) (AYW)	F	F
Police Group (AHB)	•	•
Special Service Group (AHV)	•	•
Street Appearance Group – Includes 18-inch wheel covers (W8A/W8B), floor carpet (CKD), exterior mirrors with heating element (NHJ), front/rear climate control outlets (XGA), front reading/map lamps (LBG), dual remote USB port (RS4), full-length floor console (CUF), illuminated front cup holders (CWP), power heated mirrors with manual foldaway (GUK), and front and rear floor mats (CLZ) (AEB)	F	F

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT



## SELECT POLICE FEATURES

- 255/60R18BSW On-/Off-Road Tires – V-speed rating
- 8-speed Automatic Transmission with Instrument Panel-Mounted Shift Lever
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD) System – Single-speed (two-speed available on V8)
- Alternator – 220-amp, heavy-duty
- Auxiliary Power Outlet – 12-volt
- Battery – 650-amp (Standard), 800-amp (Available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)
- Brakes – Antilock four-wheel disc, heavy-duty BR9 brake system
- Mini Center Floor Console, Police
- Engine Hour Meter/Engine Idle Hour Meters
- Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate
- Headliner with Two Red/White LED Dome Lamps
- Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package
- Push-Push Fuel-Filler Door
- Rear Load-Leveling Suspension
- Speed Control

- Steel Wheels with Chrome Center Caps
- Tri-Zone Air Conditioning with Air Filtration
- Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
- Vinyl Floor Covering

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints<sup>(25)</sup>
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side
- Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup> with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(11)</sup>
- Rain Brake Support
- Ready Alert Braking
- Trailer Sway Control<sup>(6)</sup>

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar® V6 AWD	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD	18 / 25
– 5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	14 / 22

# 2023 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	200.8
Overall Width	85.5
Overall Height	72.9
Running Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle	20
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar® V6 AWD	4,929
– 5.7L HEMI® V8 AWD	5,214

TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar V6 AWD	6,200
– 5.7L HEMI V8 AWD	7,200

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
– Head Room	39.9
– Leg Room	40.3
– Shoulder Room	58.5
– Hip Room	57
Second Row	
– Head Room	39.8
– Leg Room	38.6
– Shoulder Room	57.7
– Hip Room	55.5
Cargo Volume – Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
– Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

DB Black	Ember Pearl
Baltic Grey Metallic	Destroyer Grey
Silver Metallic	Midnight Sky
Frostbite Pearl	MSP Blue
Blu by You	Octane Red Pearl
Ranger Green	White Knuckle



# 2023 DODGE DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



## SELECT FEATURES

- 8-speed Automatic Transmission
- Air Conditioning with Air Filtration
- Alternator – 220-amp, heavy-duty
- Automatic Headlamps
- Auxiliary Power Outlet – 12-volt
- Battery – 650-amp (Standard), 800-amp (Available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)
- Brakes – Upgraded, heavy-duty BR9 brake system
- Console – Full-length floor with armrest and storage; overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage
- Front and Rear Floor Mats (Available)
- Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps
- Glass – Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate
- Headliner with Red/White Dome Lamp
- Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package
- Push-Push Fuel-Filler Door
- Rear-Wheel Drive (RWD)
- Console-Mounted Floor Shifter

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints<sup>(25)</sup>
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side
- Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup> with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist<sup>(11)</sup>
- Rain Brake Support
- Ready Alert Braking
- Trailer Sway Control<sup>(6)</sup>

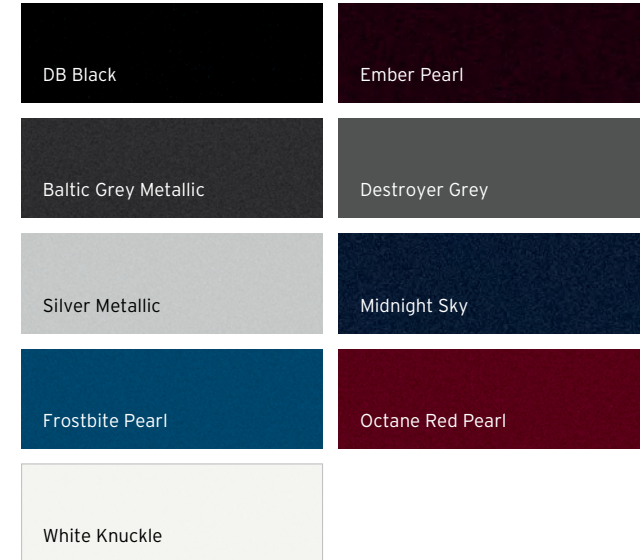
ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
3.6L Pentastar® V6 RWD	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8 RWD	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
– 3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD	19 / 26
– 5.7L HEMI V8 RWD	14 / 22

# 2023 DODGE DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	200.8
Overall Width	85.5
Overall Height	72.9
Running Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle	20
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1

TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing (lb) – 3.6L Pentastar® V6	6,200
– 5.7L HEMI® V8	7,400

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	
First Row	
– Head Room	39.9
– Leg Room	40.3
– Shoulder Room	58.5
– Hip Room	57
Second Row	
– Head Room	39.8
– Leg Room	38.6
– Shoulder Room	57.7
– Hip Room	55.5
Cargo Volume – Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
– Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.



# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



## SELECT FEATURES

- Assist Handles – Driver's- and passenger-side
- Body Model – Crew Cab with 5'7" box
- Cluster – Instrument with certified speedometer
- Engine Cooling – Heavy-duty
- Lighting – Ambient for switches and interior mirror, Blue LED courtesy and Red/White LED dome light
- Power Outlets – Two 12-volt auxiliary and one 115-volt auxiliary
- Seats – 10-way power driver's
  - Cloth bucket front with 10-way power-adjust for driver, Center Console Delete and folding rear bench trimmed in vinyl
- Shock Absorbers – Heavy-duty, front and rear
- Smart Start Control – Prevents starter operation while engine is running
- Special Service Group – 5.7L HEMI® V8 engine with 8-speed Automatic transmission, 220-amp alternator, engine oil cooler, cloth bucket front seats with rear vinyl bench seat, additional key fob, remote keyless entry, color-keyed instrument-panel bezel, special-certified speedometer panel cluster and fixed rear window with optional defrost

- Stabilizer Bars – Front and rear
- Suspensions – Front: upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
  - Rear: five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
- Tailgate – Locking, removable, with lift assist
- Tires – P265/70R17 BSW All-Season (A/S)
- Transfer Case – Electronic part-time
- Turn Signals – One-touch, three-blink lane-change feature
- Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
- Wheels – 17x7-inch Argent-painted steel

## SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> System – Includes Antilock Brake System, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping<sup>(6)</sup>
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry
- Remote Start<sup>(12)</sup> System (Available)
- Security Alarm<sup>(24)</sup> (Available)
- Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer

- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain for the first and second rows
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display

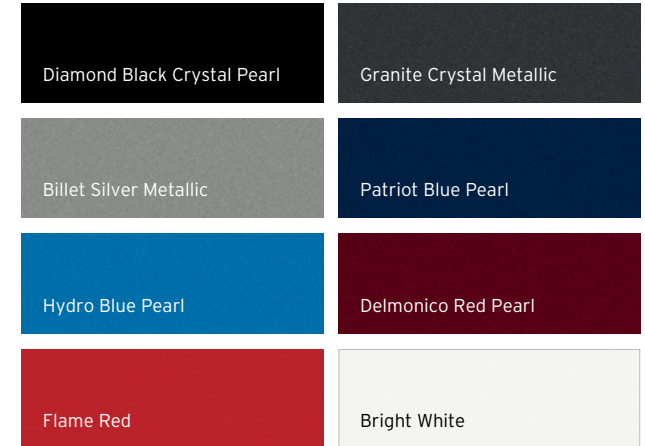
ENGINE	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
5.7L HEMI V8	395 hp @ 5,600 rpm	410 lb-ft @ 3,950 rpm



# 2023 RAM 1500 CLASSIC SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	Crew Cab 4x4
Wheelbase	140.5
Box Length (ft)	5'7"
Overall Length with Rear Bumper	229
Overall Height (empty)	77.5
Overall Width	79.4
Front Track	68.2
Rear Track	67.5
Tailgate Load Height	34.9
GVWR (lb; max)	6,900
Payload (lb; max)	1,490
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26/32

TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Towing (lb)	10,200

FUEL ECONOMY <sup>(18)</sup>	
Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
- 5.7L HEMI® V8	15 / 21

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*	Crew Cab 4x4
Head Room (front / rear)	41/39.9
Hip Room (front / rear)	63.2/63.2
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	66/65.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	41/40.3
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	5/6

SPECIAL SERVICE PICKUP BOX*	5'7" Box
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)	2
Cab Back to Pickup Box	0.6
Maximum Length at Floor	67.4
Maximum Length at Floor with Open Tailgate	91.5
Depth of Box	20.1
Box Floor to Top of Cab	43.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3
Width between Wheelhousings	51
Stake Pocket Size	2 x 1.3
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE\*



### SELECT FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8 Engine / 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission
- Alternator – 220-amp
- Ram Air Filtration System
- Four-Wheel Antilock Disc Brakes
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery – 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Class V Hitch Receiver
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Assist Handles
- Locking Tailgate
- Power Recirculating Ball Steering
- Rear Axle – 11.5-inch
- Tilt Steering Column
- Tinted Glass, All Windows
- Trailer-Tow Harness – Four-/seven-pin connector
- Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers

### SAFETY & SECURITY

- Dynamic Front Crumple Zones and Side-Impact Door Beams
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)<sup>(6)</sup> System – Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-Function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping<sup>(6)</sup>
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Air Bags<sup>(21)</sup> – Multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain and side-seat
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>(1)</sup>
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System
- Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)

### AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- \*V9 Cloth Bench Seat Option for Tradesman®
- Two Additional Key Fobs for Tradesman
- ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>(11)</sup> for Tradesman
- Front Fog Lamps for Tradesman
- Low-Volume Paint Options
- Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps for Tradesman
- Mopar Under-Rail Box Bedliner

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER <sup>(22)</sup>	TORQUE <sup>(22)</sup>
6.4L HEMI V8	410 hp @ 5,600 rpm	429 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	370 hp @ 2,800 rpm	850 lb-ft @ 1,700 rpm
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500 only)	420 hp @ 2,800 rpm	1,075 lb-ft @ 1,800 rpm

\*Requires optional AAP Special Service Vehicle Group or AH6 Emergency / Fire / Rescue Special Service Package.



# 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*			
All specs are for base models only.	Regular Cab		Crew Cab
	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box
Overall Body Width	83.5	83.5	83.5
Overall Height (4x4)	80.2	80.2	80.1
Overall Length	232	238.8	260.8
Track – Front	68.7	68.7	68.7
Track – Rear	68.1	68.1	68.1
Wheelbase	140.2	149.1	169

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS*					
All specs are for base models only.	Regular Cab		Crew Cab		
	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW
Overall Width	83.5	96.5	83.5	83.5	96.5
Overall Height (4x4)	80.4	79.5	80.3	79.8	79.3
Overall Length	232	232	238.8	260.8	260.8
Track – Front	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7
Track – Rear	67.1	75.9	67.1	67.1	75.9
Wheelbase	140.2	140.2	149	169.3	169.3

TOWING <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Towing (lb)	
- 2500	19,980
- 3500	34,650

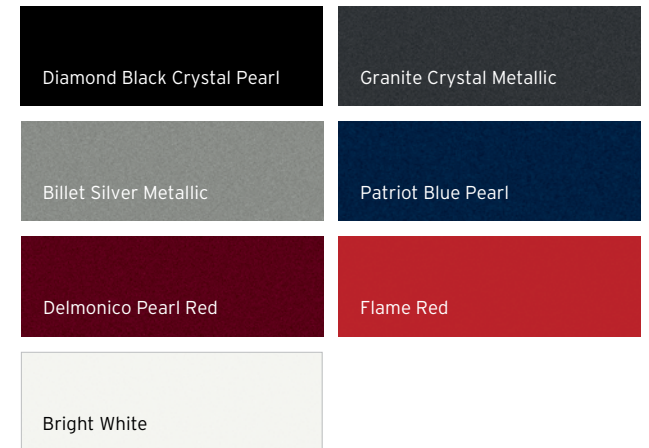
PAYLOAD <sup>(19)</sup>	
Maximum Payload (lb)	
- 2500	3,690
- 3500	7,230

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS*		
Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front / rear)	39.8	40.9 / 39.8
Hip Room (front / rear)	62.9	62.9 / 62.7
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	65.9	65.9 / 65.6
Leg Room (front / rear)	40.9	40.9 / 40.2
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	3	6

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES*	6'4" Box	8' Box
Maximum Length at Floor	76.3	98.3
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	100.2	120.2
Depth of Box/Open Tailgate	20.1 / 20.1	20.2 / 20.2
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	57.5	74.7
Width between Wheelhousings	51	51
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4

\*Based on 2022MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



# 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

### CPOS

2TA

### CONFIGURATIONS

Body Model – Regular Cab 8'-box - 140.2-inch wheelbase (-62)	•
– Crew Cab 6'4"-box - 149.1-inch wheelbase (Single Rear Wheel (SRW) only) (-91)	O
– Crew Cab 8'-box - 169.1-inch wheelbase (-92)	O
Drive – 4x4 (2500/3500)	•

### ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS/AXLES

6.4L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing (VVT)/Multi-Displacement System/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX)	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	O
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW); included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	O
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) (ETL/DG7)	O
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DG7+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	O
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC; 3500 only) (ETM/DF2)	O
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 SRW only; included with DF2+AR9) (DR7/DME)	P
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW only; included with DF2+WLA) (DRC/DME)	P
– 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW only; optional if DF2+WLA) (DRC/DMF)	O/P

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

Alternators – Single 220-amp (BAJ)	•
– Dual: 160- + 220-amp = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	O
– Dual: 2x220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	O
Brakes – Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•
– Electronic Stability Control (ESC) <sup>(6)</sup> (BNB)	•
– Brake Assist (BGE)	•
– Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•
– Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•
– Traction Control (BNM)	•
– Trailer Sway Damping <sup>(6)</sup> (BNT)	•
– Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•
– Mechanical park brake	•
– Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Tradesman®

2TA

### MECHANICAL FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Differential – Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available) (DS8)	•
– Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle ratio and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	O/•
Engine Thermal Management – Engine cooling, heavy-duty (standard with diesel engines) (NMC)	P
– Active grille shutters (MDX)	•
– Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P
– Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK)	O/P
– Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	P
Fuel Tank – 28-gallon (standard on Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC)	P
– 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•
– 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•
– 50-gallon (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFC)	O
Shocks – Front, heavy-duty – Frequency Selective Damping valving (SFB)	•
– Rear, heavy-duty – Frequency Selective Damping valving (SGB)	•
Skid Plates (4x4) – Transfer case (XEF)	•
Start Control – Keyless push-button start (GX4)	•
Steering – Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•
Suspension – Three-link front	•
– Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•
– Rear Hotchkis leaf-spring (3500 only)	•
– Stabilizer bar, front, standard (SHA)	•
– Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)	O
Tow Hooks – Black - 2500 (XEA)	•
– Black - 3500 (XEA)	•
Trailer Tow – Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•
– Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•
– Class V hitch receiver (20K 2500/23K 3500) (XFR)	•
– Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 20K lb (requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	O
– Mopar Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 30K lb (3500 only; requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XNH)	O
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) – Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•
– Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3)	O
Upfitter Module – Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)) (XXS)	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Tradesman®

2TA

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

Bed Step, Rear, Deployable – Mopar® (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P
Bedliner – Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)	O/P
Bumpers – Black-painted, front (MB1)	•
– Black-painted, rear (MBN)	•
– Chrome, front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT)	P
– Chrome, rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MBF)	P
Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) – Lamp (incandescent) with cargo-box illumination (LPE)	•
– LED with camera (included with Towing Technology Group) (LPD)	P
Clearance Lamps, LED – Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 Single Rear Wheel (SRW); included with 3500 Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	O/P
– Box- and rear-fender-mounted (included with 3500 DRW) (LND)	P
Fog Lamps – Halogen with cornering feature (LNJ)	F
Grilles – Matte Black-painted upper header/lower appliqué (MM5)	•
– Chrome upper header/lower appliqué (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	P
– Tradesman grille with Matte Black-painted nostrils (MFF)	•
– Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P
Headlamps/Taillamps – Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•
– Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•
– Low-beam daytime running lamps (DRLs) (LM1)	•
– Premium LED taillamps (Red Opaque center; included with Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> ) (LAY)	P
– Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•
– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group) (LMS)	P
Lighting – Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group) (LPL)	P
Mirrors, Exterior – Trailer-tow, Black with manual-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, and manual-adjust for folding and telescoping (GT1)	•
– Trailer-tow, Black, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, and manual-adjust for folding and telescoping; includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (included with L1 and L2 Groups) (GT2)	P
– Trailer-tow, Black, heated, power-adjust for flat and convex mirrors, and power-adjust for folding and telescoping; includes mirror running lights, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signals and forward/reverse utility lights (included with Towing Technology Group; requires L1 Group) (GT3)	O/P
Paint – Monotone (APA)	•
Side Steps/Running Boards – Side steps, Chrome, tubular, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	O
– Side steps, Black, tubular, cab-length (MRU)	O/F
– Side steps, Chrome, flat, wheel-to-wheel (Crew Cab and SRW applications only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MR5)	O
– Side steps, Chrome, flat, cab-length (Crew Cab only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)	O
Tailgate – Locking (XJJ)	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Tradesman®

2TA

### EXTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Tie-Downs – Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•
Tonneau Cover – Soft tri-fold (CS7)	O
Windshield Wipers – Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•
– Rain-sensitive (included with Safety Group) (JHC)	P

### INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning – Manual temperature control; base (HAA)	•
– Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Tradesman Convenience Group) (HAF)	P
Auxiliary Switches – Instrument panel-mounted (LHL)	•
Auxiliary Pass-Through Wires (quantity four) (BC3)	•
Consoles and Storage – Storage, floor-mounted tray (included with bench seat only; not included on Regular Cab 4x2) (CUY)	P
– Storage, behind-seat (Regular Cab) (CU3)	•
– Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•
– Close-out panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•
– Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•
Door Locks – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•
– Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•
– Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 and L2 Groups on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P/•
Instrument Cluster, Display – 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (JAK)	•
– 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with Safety Group on Tradesman) (JAL)	P
Off-Road Pages Application in Radio (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (JA8)	P
Pedals – Non-adjustable (XA8)	•
Seats – Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•
– Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual-adjust and folding rear bench on Crew Cab (included with L2 Group) (*V9)	F/P
Speed Control – Cruise control (NHM)	•
– Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop <sup>(2)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (NH3)	P
Steering Wheels – Urethane (SCF)	•
– Leather-wrapped (included with Safety Group) (SCV)	P
– Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P
Mirror – Rearview, auto-dimming (included with Tradesman Convenience Group) (GNK)	P
– Rearview, digital (dedicated camera located in Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); included with Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package) (GRG)	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Tradesman®

2TA

### INTERIOR FEATURES (CONTINUED)

Windows – Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•
– Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 Group) (JPY)	P
– Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab) (JP3)	•
– Rear, fixed (GJD)	•
– Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 Group) (GFD)	O/P
– Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab only; included with L2 Group) (GFE)	P
– Rear window defroster (included with L2 Group; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman) (GFA)	O/P

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA

Uconnect Voice Command (XRB)	•
Compass – Compass and temperature display (in radio) (JFJ)	•
– GPS antenna input on radio (JLP)	•
Connectivity, Radio – Auxiliary input, headphone jack	•
– Front Media Hub (one fully functional USB, one charging-only USB and one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair) (RSF)	•
– Single-remote USB port – Charging only (center armrest, Type-A) (RS3)	•
– Apple CarPlay™(4) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)	P
– Android Auto™(3) (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)	P
Power – 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•
– Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Group) (JKV)	O
– Exterior 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong, located in driver's-side pickup box inner; included with front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet; not available with Box Delete) (XBE)	P
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet) (XHR)	P
– Accessory delay	•
Systems – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA)	•
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Group on Tradesman) (UBD)	O
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Convenience Group) (UBL)	O
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Group on Tradesman) (UBQ)	O
SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (included with L2 Group and 8.4-inch radios) – Available (RSD)	P
TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services (included with NAV radios) (RTV)	P
SiriusXM Guardian™(14) – SOS/assist/cell connection (included with 5-inch radio) – Available (RT1)	•
SiriusXM with 360L <sup>(13)</sup> (included with NAV radios) – Available (RTU)	P
Speaker Systems, Audio – Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•
– Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab) (RCG)	•/O
Active Noise Control System (included with gas and diesel engines on Crew Cab models; requires L1 Group on Regular Cab models equipped with diesel engines; not available on Regular Cab models with gas engines) (JLW)	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Tradesman®

2TA

### TIRES

Tires – Single Rear Wheels (SRW) - LT245/70R17E BSW All-Season (A/S) (2500 only) (TWD)	•
– LT275/70R18E BSW A/S (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman with 18-inch steel wheels) (TCN)	P
– LT275/70R18E OWL All-Terrain (A/T) On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group) (TCP)	O/P
Tires – Dual Rear Wheels (DRW) - LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (TV2)	•
– LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (TV3)	O
Spare Tire – Full-size (TBB)	•
– Full-Size Delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)	P
– Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	O
– Carrier (TBM)	•

### SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE

Air Bags <sup>(2)</sup> – Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•
– Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•
– Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•
Cameras – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>(1)</sup> (not available with Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ) (XAC)	•
– Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (included with Towing Technology Group; requires Cargo-View Camera <sup>(1)</sup> ; not available with Pickup Box Delete or Regular Cab) (XAK)	P
– Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires Towing Technology Group) (XN1)	O
– Cargo-View Camera <sup>(1)</sup> with LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) and cargo-box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> ; requires L1 Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; not available with incandescent CHMSL or Regular Cab; included with Towing Technology Group) (LPD)	O/P
– Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or seven-/12-pin pickup bed connector (requires L1 Group and Trailer Brake Controller; Auxiliary Camera <sup>(1)</sup> available separately as Mopar® Accessory) (XFQ)	O
– Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> Wired (Mopar Accessory available at dealer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL camera without Surround-View Camera System <sup>(1)</sup> )	O

### SAFETY & SECURITY

Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (includes LED taillamps; included with Safety Group and Towing Technology Group; requires L1 Group) (XAN)	O/P
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>(6)</sup> – With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety Group) (LSU)	P
Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>(1)</sup> (included with Towing Technology Group; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (XPU)	P
Trailer Reverse Steering Control (included with Trailer Technology Group) (XA1)	P
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop <sup>(2)</sup> (included with Safety Group) (NH3)	P
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Package) (BNH)	P
Back-Up Alarm – Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse (XAW)	O
DOT Safety Kit (ACL)	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

### CPOS

Tradesman®

2TA

### SAFETY & SECURITY (CONTINUED)

Parking Sensors – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist <sup>(TM)</sup> (XAA)	O
– ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>(TM)</sup> (XAG)	F
Restraints – Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•
LATCH – Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>(TM)</sup> – Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety Group) (LAS)	P
Adaptive Steering – Variable Steering Effort System (included with LAS) (SJE)	P
Security – Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System - Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•
Tire Pressure Monitor – Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cluster display (2500 only) (XGM)	•
– Tire Pressure Information System, cluster display (3500 only) (XBT)	•
– Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (LA5)	P
– Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•
Trailer Brake Controller – Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (ITBM) (XHC)	O
Trailer-Light Check Out (cluster-activated routine; packaged with Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)) (JJ1)	P
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (including four trailer tire sensors; must have 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) and L1 Group on Regular Cab) (XG9)	O

### EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) (Regular Cab only) – Includes overhead console, one-touch down power windows, speed-sensitive power door locks, premium vinyl door trim, GT2 exterior mirrors and Remote Keyless Entry (A61)	O
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) – Includes L1 Group on Regular Cab models, *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab) carpeted floor mats, manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and available SiriusXM® Radio <sup>(13)</sup> (A6B)	O

### APPEARANCE PACKAGE

Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) – Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome upper header/lower appliqué, Tradesman grille with Chrome nostrils, 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (Single Rear Wheel (SRW)) and 17-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (Dual Rear Wheel (DRW)) (AMP)	O
--	---

### OPTION GROUPS

Tradesman Convenience Group – Includes acoustic windshield, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror and Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (requires 12-inch radio and L1 Group) (ADC)	O
Bed Utility Group – Includes pickup box lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear deployable bed step (optional on L1 Group) (ANT)	O
Cold Weather Group – Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE)	O
Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) Group – Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only) (WLA)	O
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group – Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector (or seven-/12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary Camera Prep Group), mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (requires Trailer Brake Controller) (AHU)	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



# 2023 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

## STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS

Tradesman®

2TA

### OPTION GROUPS (CONTINUED)

Off-Road Package – Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain (A/T) tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)	0
Protection Group – Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	0
Snow Plow Prep Group – Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	0
Snow Chief Group – Includes dual alternators rated at 380 amps for gas and 440 amps for diesel, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2 or Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) models) (AD2)	0
Safety Group – Includes rain-sensitive windshield wipers, cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus; <sup>(8)</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop; <sup>(2)</sup> LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus; <sup>(10)</sup> leather-wrapped steering wheel, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires Trailer Brake Controller) (AAU)	0
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package – Includes digital rearview mirror and tow-mode camera <sup>(1)</sup> (requires L1 Group) (AVF)	0
Towing Technology Group – Includes Surround-View Camera System; <sup>(1)</sup> Cargo-View Camera <sup>(1)</sup> with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>(1)</sup> GT3 trailer-tow mirrors, and BSM <sup>(5)</sup> and Rear Cross-Path Detection System <sup>(1)</sup> (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires Trailer Brake Controller, L1 Group and Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (AAN)	0
Trailer Technology Group – Includes digital rearview mirror and trailer reverse steering control (requires Towing Technology Group) (AVS)	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

# COMPARE MODELS

	CHRYSLER PACIFICA HYBRID	JEEP® WRANGLER 4xe	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4xe
Trims	Touring L / Limited / Pinnacle™	Unlimited / Sahara® / Rubicon® 4xe	Limited / Trailhawk® / Overland® / Summit
MPG <sup>(18)</sup> (city / hwy)	82 (MPGe) / 30 combined (gas)	49 MPGe (miles per gasoline gallon equivalent; 2.0L Turbo I-4 with 8-speed Automatic transmission)	23 combined (gas) / 56 combined (MPGe)
Total Range <sup>(18)</sup> (miles)	520 total including 32 all-electric miles	370-mile total range, 21-mile all-electric range (2.0L Turbo I-4 with 8-speed Automatic transmission)	443
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	16.5	17.2	19
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar® V6 Atkinson Cycle	2.0L Turbo I-4	2.0L GME-T4
Drivetrains	FWD	4x4	4x4
Wheelbase	121.6	118.4	116.7
Overall Height	69.9	73.5	70.9
Overall Width	79.6	73.8	84.6 (at side mirrors)
Overall Length	204.3	188.4	193.5
Seating Capacity (max occupants)	7	up to 5	up to 5
Head Room (front / rear)	40.1 / 39.6 / 38.7	40.8 (hardtop) / 42.8 (soft top) 40.3 (hardtop) / 42.6 (soft top)	39.9 / 39.4
Leg Room (front / rear)	41.1 / 39 / 36.5	40.8 / 38.2	41.3 / 38.2
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	63.8 / 63 / 61.2	55.8 / 55.8	59.2 / 58
Hip Room (front / rear)	59 / 64.8 / 49.5	53.9 / 55.9	57.4 / 56.3
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	140.5	67.4	70.8
Curb Weight (lb)	5,010	5,100 (Sahara 4xe)	5,325
Towing Capacity <sup>(19)</sup> (lb)	N/A	3,500	6,000
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	165	-	N/A
Ground Clearance	5.1	10.8 (Rubicon 4xe)	8.4 (standard suspension)

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2022MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



## FLEET & BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

(1) Always check entire surroundings visually before backing up. (2) This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. (3) To use Android Auto on your phone screen, you'll need an Android phone running 6 or higher and the Android Auto App. Android and Android Auto are trademarks of Google LLC. (4) Requires compatible iPhone. See dealer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. Apple terms of use and privacy statements apply. (5) Always check entire surroundings visually before proceeding. (6) Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey traffic laws. (7) This system is solely an alert system for the front of the vehicle that does not take any actions to change vehicle dynamics to avoid a collision, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. (8) This system is an alert system for the front of the vehicle. It is not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. (9) HAS requires the driver to keep his or her hands on the steering wheel at all times. This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (10) This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (11) Always look before proceeding. An electronic drive aid is not a substitute for conscientious driving. Always be aware of your surroundings. (12) Check state and local laws regarding the use of remote start systems. (13) Your service will automatically stop at the end of your trial subscription unless you decide to continue service. If you do not wish to enjoy your trial subscription, you can cancel it by calling the number below. **If you decide to continue service after your trial subscription, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. Please see our Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling us at 1-866-635-2349.** All fees, content and features are subject to change. (14) All SiriusXM Guardian equipped vehicles come with a 12-month trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. SiriusXM Guardian is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. (15) Traffic Sign Recognition is not a substitute for safe and attentive driving. Factors including weather and condition of the traffic sign can impact recognition and display of the sign. Always check traffic signs visually while driving. (16) The Uconnect Phone requires a mobile phone equipped with the Bluetooth Hands-Free Profile. To check phone compatibility, please visit [www.UconnectPhone.com](http://www.UconnectPhone.com). (17) Vehicle must be in an active and usable cellular range and properly equipped with a Uconnect 5 or Uconnect 5 NAV system and Rear-Seat Entertainment Package. Requires a Wi-Fi data plan and linked Amazon account to run Amazon Fire TV in the vehicle. Streaming service subscriptions are not included. (18) Based on manufacturer's estimates – actual mileage may vary. (19) When properly equipped. See dealer for details. (20) Only available in Texas. (21) Always sit properly in designated seating positions with seat belts fastened at all times. (22) Based on 2022 model-year specifications. (23) Voice Text Reply and Voice Texting features require a compatible mobile device enabled with Bluetooth Message Access Profile (MAP). iPhone and some other smartphones do not currently support Bluetooth MAP. Visit [www.UconnectPhone.com](http://www.UconnectPhone.com) for system and device compatibility. Ensure MAP is ON and incoming message notification is enabled. Vehicle must be registered for Uconnect Access and you must fulfill minimum subscription requirements. Also requires the use of a compatible smartphone that supports text messaging and Bluetooth. Check [www.UconnectPhone.com](http://www.UconnectPhone.com) for device compatibility. (24) Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound. (25) Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint. (26) Based on EPA-estimated 82 MPG and 30 MPG combined. Actual mileage may vary. (27) Always be aware of your surroundings, and drive carefully, consistent with conditions. (28) Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known and consistent with the vehicle's water fording rating in the Owner's Manual. Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas. (29) Available on properly equipped vehicles with a Uconnect 5C/5C NAV system. Requires a Wi-Fi Hotspot plan and linked Amazon account to run Alexa in the vehicle. (30) Based on EPA-estimated all-electric 0 - 32-mile rating with fully charged battery. Actual mileage may vary. (31) Based on EPA-estimated 520-mile total range estimate. Actual mileage may vary.

©2022 FCA US LLC. All Rights Reserved. Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Wagoneer, HEMI, Mopar, SRT, the Chrysler wing badge, the Jeep grille, the Jeep grille, the Ram's Head logo, AllSecure, Big Horn, Challenger, Charger, Charger Pursuit, Citadel, Command-Trac, CommandView, Compass, Durango, Grand Cherokee, Grand Cherokee Summit, LaneSense, Laramie, Laredo, Latitude, Limited Longhorn, Mega Cab, Mojave, Overland, Pacifica, ParkSense, ParkView, Pentastar, Power Wagon, Quad Cab, Quadra-Drive, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, R/T, Ram 1500 Express, Ram 1500 Classic Warlock, Ram Articulink, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, RamBox, Rebel, Renegade, Rock-Trac, Rubicon, Sahara, Selec-Speed, Selec-Terrain, Selec-Trac, Sentry Key, Stow 'n Go, Stow N Place, Stow 'n Vac, SXT, Tigershark, TorqueFlite, Tradesman, Trail Rated, Trailhawk, Tru-Lok, Uconnect, Voyager, Warlock, Willys and Wrangler are registered trademarks and Active-Level, Gladiator, Keyless Enter 'n Go, Limited Longhorn, Pinnacle, Ram Telematics, SafetyTec and Trail Rail are trademarks of FCA US LLC. FIAT is a registered trademark of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A., used under license by FCA US LLC. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni, used under license by FCA US LLC. All product specifications are based on authorized information as of 4/29/2022. Photographs within this piece are for representation purposes only. Vehicle features listed are not all standard.

AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Amazon Fire TV is a registered trademark of Amazon.com Inc. Android, Android Auto, Google Play, Google+, YouTube, and other related marks and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. Apple, iPhone and Siri are registered trademarks and Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc., used under license by FCA US LLC. Bilstein is a registered trademark of August-Bilstein GmbH & Co. Bluetooth is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Blu-ray Disc is a registered trademark and Blu-ray is a trademark owned by Blu-ray Disc Association. Brembo is a registered trademark of Brembo SpA. Bridgestone and any Bridgestone products or service names are trademarks or registered trademarks of Bridgestone Corporation. Case is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America LLC. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. Dana is a registered trademark of Dana Corporation. Dr. Dre, Beats and the b logo are trademarks of Beats Electronics, LLC. Facebook and logo are registered trademarks of Meta Platforms, Inc. Falken is a registered trademark of Sumitomo Rubber Industries, Ltd. Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations, LLC. FOX is a registered trademark of Fox Factory, Inc. Garmin is a registered trademark of Garmin Ltd. or its subsidiaries, registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. Goodyear and DuraTrac are registered trademarks of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Gorilla Glass is a registered trademark of Corning Incorporated. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. Instagram is a registered trademark of Instagram, Inc. Katzkin and the Katzkin logo are registered trademarks of Katzkin Leather Interiors, Inc. KONI is a registered trademark of KONI North America. LinkedIn, the LinkedIn logo, the IN logo and InMail are registered trademarks or trademarks of LinkedIn Corporation and its affiliates in the United States and/or other countries. MAGNETI MARELLI is a trademark of Magneti Marelli S.p.A. McIntosh is a registered trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. SiriusXM Connected Vehicles Services Inc., Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, SiriusXM Guardian, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. Sunrider is a registered trademark of Bestop, Inc. "TomTom" is a registered trademark of TomTom International BV. All our trademarks, service marks, trade names and trade dress are valuable assets owned by TomTom and are essential to protecting our brand identity. Torx is a registered trademark of the Camcar Corporation, division of Textron Industries. The Twitter name, logo, Twitter T, Tweet and Twitter bird are service marks of Twitter, Inc. in the United States and other countries. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc.

